

HB 1

**PREFILED
AMENDMENT PACKET**

4/3/2023

Article I



E880223

23 Apr-3 AM 07:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, reduce the total general
3 revenue appropriations to the Commission on the Arts by \$1,000,000
4 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023 (page I-1),
5 and make proportional reductions in the amount of general revenue
6 appropriated to the commission for the state fiscal year beginning
7 September 1, 2023, for Strategies A.1.1, A.1.2, A.1.3, and A.1.4
8 (page I-1).

9 (2) In Article I of the bill, increase general revenue
10 appropriations to the comptroller of public accounts under Strategy
11 C.1.1, Texas BDO Administration (page I-24), by \$1,000,000 for the
12 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

13 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to the comptroller of public accounts (page I-26), add the
15 following appropriately numbered rider:

16 _____. Expansion of Broadband Access. (a) Out of the amounts
17 appropriated above to the comptroller of public accounts for
18 Strategy C.1.1, Texas BDO Administration, the amount of \$1,000,000
19 is allocated during the state fiscal year beginning September 1,
20 2023, for the purpose of expanding broadband access in underserved
21 areas or locations.

22 (b) Any unexpended balance of money allocated as described
23 by Subsection (a) of this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, is
24 appropriated for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for
25 the same purpose.

26 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880261

23 Apr-3 AM 08:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Commission on the Arts (page I-1), reduce the general revenue
4 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, by
5 \$1,500,000 and Strategy A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants, by
6 \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
7 ending August 31, 2025.

8 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to the Commission on the Arts, in Rider 4, Cultural District Grants
10 (page I-2), strike "\$7,500,000" and substitute "\$6,000,000".

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
12 Department of Agriculture (page VI-2), increase the general revenue
13 fund appropriations for Strategy A.2.2, Rural Health, by \$3,000,000
14 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
15 August 31, 2025.

16 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880300

23 Apr-3 AM 08:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, reduce the total general
3 revenue appropriations to the Commission on the Arts by \$2,000,000
4 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
5 September 1, 2023, and make proportional reductions to the amounts
6 appropriated to the commission in each state fiscal year for
7 Strategies A.1.1, A.1.2, and A.1.3 (page I-1).

8 (2) In Article I of the bill, increase general revenue
9 appropriations to the Veterans Commission for use under Strategy
10 B.1.1, General Assistance Grants (page I-93), by \$2,000,000 for
11 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
12 September 1, 2023.

13 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to the Veterans Commission (page I-97), add the following
15 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
16 accordingly:

17 _____. Veteran Mental Health Grant Programs. Included in
18 amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, General Assistance
19 Grants (page I-93), is \$2,000,000 in General Revenue for each state
20 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1,
21 2023, to award grants to persons providing mental health services
22 to veterans.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) On page I-1 in the Commission on the Arts bill pattern,
3 reduce General Revenue in the following strategies and fiscal
4 years:

5 a. Strategy A.1.1, Arts Organization Grants, by \$298,000
6 in fiscal year 2024 and \$298,000 in fiscal year 2025;

7 b. Strategy A.1.2, Arts Education Grants, by \$2,000 in
8 fiscal year 2024 and \$2,000 in fiscal year 2025; and

9 c. Strategy A.1.3, Cultural Tourism Grants, by \$700,000
10 in fiscal year 2024 and \$700,000 in fiscal year 2025.

11 (2) On page II-35 in the Health and Human Services Commission
12 bill pattern, increase General Revenue appropriations for Strategy
13 D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion, by \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024
14 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025.

15 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the appropriations to the General Revenue Fund dedicated to the Texas Commission on the Arts by the amount of \$14,300,000 for each of the state fiscal years in the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$14,300,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency for each of the state fiscal years of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for use in providing school district property tax relief by reducing the state compression percentage, as defined by Section 48.255, Education Code.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880211

23 Apr-3 AM 07:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on the
3 Arts, in Rider 4, Cultural District Grants (page I-2), by adding "At
4 least \$2,000,000 of the \$7,500,000 in General Revenue for each
5 fiscal year for the Cultural District Grants shall be allocated to
6 counties with a population of 150,000 or less."



E880138

23 Apr-2 PM 09:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Goodwin

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Office of the Attorney General (page I-3), reduce the general
4 revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, by
5 \$2,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-53), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Contingent Rider: Housing Assistance Pilot Program.
11 Contingent on the enactment of H.B. 3632 or similar legislation of
12 the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
13 establishment of a housing assistance pilot program to assist
14 certain students enrolled in public junior colleges, in addition to
15 amounts appropriated above:

16 (1) the amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated from the
17 general revenue fund to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for
18 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
19 September 1, 2023, to implement that legislation; and

20 (2) any unexpended balances remaining as of August 31,
21 2024, from money appropriated under Subdivision (1) of this rider
22 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, are
23 appropriated to the coordinating board for the same purpose for the
24 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

25 (3) In Article XI of the bill, in the items listed as Article
26 XI General Provisions (page XI-22), strike "Contingency for Housing
27 Assistance Pilot Program" and the associated amount for the
28 biennium.

29 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 09:56
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Goodwin

1 Amend C.S.H.B No 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Office of Attorney General (page I-3), reduce the general revenue
4 fund appropriations to Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, by \$400,000
5 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

6 (2) In Article III of the bill, increase the appropriation by
7 the amount of \$200,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$200,000 in fiscal
8 year 2025 to Texas A&M University (page III-94) for the Office of
9 the State Climatologist for state fiscal biennium ending August
10 31, 2025, for the purpose of funding the office for consult
11 services it provides to the Texas Railroad Commission and the
12 Public Utility Commission and other general services to the State.
13 Within the bill pattern, add these funds to the following new non-
14 formula support item strategy:

15 C.X.X. Strategy: Office of the State Climatologist

16 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 07:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Zwiener

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Office of the Attorney General (page I-3), reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, by \$3,161,722 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, and by \$100,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

(2) In Article III of the bill, increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency (page III-2), for Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, by \$2,611,722 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

(3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Fentanyl Contamination Training. (a) From funds appropriated above for Strategy B.2.2, Health and Safety, the commissioner of education shall allocate \$2,611,722 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to direct Regional Education Service Centers to provide training developed by The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio to school district employees regarding the dangers of fentanyl contamination.

(b) It is the intent of the legislature that:

(1) each regional education service center receive funding allocated under Subsection (a) of this rider to support

salary, benefits, payroll costs, and travel expenses for at least one full-time equivalent position; and

(2) the centers serving the five regions with the highest student enrollment receive funding allocated under Subsection (a) of this rider to support salary, benefits, payroll costs, and travel expenses for two full-time equivalent positions.

(c) Any unexpended balance of money allocated as described by Subsection (a) of this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, is appropriated for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(4) In Article III of the bill, increase the appropriations from general revenue to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (page III-181), for Strategy E.2.1, Opioid Abuse Prevention, by \$500,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, and by \$100,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

(5) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (page III-181), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Fentanyl Education. From funds appropriated above for Strategy E.2.1, Opioid Abuse Prevention, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio is allocated \$500,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, and \$100,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, to coordinate with regional education service centers to develop evidence-based training for public school employees on the dangers of fentanyl contamination and distribute training materials to each regional

education service center.

(6) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Zwiener

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Office of the Attorney General (page I-3), reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, by \$2,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

(2) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-52), increase the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy D.1.7, Child Mental Health Care Consortium, by \$2,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

(3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board, amend Rider 46, Texas Child Mental Health Care Consortium (page III-63), as follows:

(A) in Subsection (a) of the rider:

(i) strike "\$140,277,958" and substitute "\$142,277,958"; and

(ii) strike "\$140,277,954" and substitute "\$142,277,954";

(B) in Subsection (b) of the rider:

increase the amount to be transferred for the Child Psychiatry Access Network (CPAN) by \$2,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023; and

(C) add the following appropriately lettered subsection to the rider:

(__) Out of money transferred for the Child Psychiatry Access Network (CPAN) under Subsection (b) of this rider, the amount of \$2,000,000 shall be allocated in each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for purposes of conducting a pilot program on expanding the network's services to include consults for substance abuse treatment for youth and adolescents. The pilot program must include rural, exurban, and suburban communities and communities that are located in at least three different public health regions designated under Section 121.007, Health and Safety Code.

(4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items for the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (page XI-7), strike "CPAN Substance Abuse Pilot" and the associated amount for the biennium.

(5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880278

23 Apr-3 AM 08:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Zwiener

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Office of the Attorney General (page I-3), reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, by \$5,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

(2) In Article II of the bill, increase the appropriations from general revenue to the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern, increase appropriations in Strategy D.2.4, Substance Abuse Services, by \$5,500,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, and by \$5,500,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

(3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission add the following appropriately numbered rider: Fentanyl Informational Campaign. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy D.2.4, Substance Abuse Services, the Health and Human Services Commission is allocated \$5,500,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium to develop and implement an evidence-based public information campaign about on the dangers of fentanyl contamination.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880221

23 Apr-3 AM 07:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the
3 Attorney General, in Rider 38, Contingency for Legislation Relating
4 to Sexually Oriented Business Fee (page I-13) by striking "\$5" and
5 substituting "\$500".



E880025

23 Apr-2 PM 02:11
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: A. Johnson of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the
3 Attorney General, by striking Rider 40, District and County
4 Attorney Data Report (page I-14).



23 Apr-2 PM 05:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the
3 Attorney General (page I-4), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 __. Grants to Nonprofit Organizations Aiding Victims of
6 Domestic Abuse. It is the intent of the Legislature that, out of
7 the funds appropriated above to the Office of the Attorney General
8 for Strategy C.1.2, Victims Assistance, the office allocate
9 \$3,800,000 to provide grants to nonprofit organizations that aid
10 victims of domestic abuse.



23 Apr-2 PM 07:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez Fischer

Amend CSHB 1, Article I, Page I-14, by adding a rider:

Rider XX. Report on Cost of Federal Litigation. Out of funds appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall provide a semiannual report identifying amounts of money spent by the office during the previous six months on litigation filed against a federal agency. The first report will be due not later than March 31, 2024.

The report shall be provided to the Speaker of the House, Lieutenant Governor, House Appropriations Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee. The report shall also be available on the Office of the Attorney General's internet website.



E880136

23 Apr-2 PM 09:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Meza

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the Attorney General (page I-4), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Legal Services for Victims of Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Crime Victims' Compensation, the attorney general shall allocate \$9,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of providing legal services to victims of domestic violence and sexual assault in accordance with the Violence Against Women Act of 1994 (Title IV, Pub. L. No. 103-322) and the Violence Against Women Act of 2000 (Division B, Pub. L. No. 106-386).



E880151

23 Apr-2 PM 10:22
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Talarico

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the Article I appropriations to the Office of the Attorney General
4 (page I-14):

5 _____. Payment of Judgment or Settlement. The amount of
6 \$153,749 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the
7 Office of the Attorney General for the state fiscal year ending
8 August 31, 2024, for the purpose of paying a judgment or settlement
9 in JAMES BLAKE BRICKMAN, DAVID MAXWELL, J. MARK PENLEY, and RYAN M.
10 VASSAR v. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE STATE OF TEXAS,
11 Cause No. D-1-GN-20-006861, and the additional amount of \$153,749
12 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Office of the
13 Attorney General for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025,
14 for the same purpose.

15 (2) Reduce the Article I appropriations from the general
16 revenue fund to the Office of the Attorney General that are
17 allocated to the Schedule of Exempt Positions, Attorney General,
18 Group 6 (page I-3), by the amount of \$153,749 for the state fiscal
19 year ending August 31, 2024, and by the amount of \$153,749 for the
20 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

21 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880263

23 Apr-3 AM 08:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: González of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of the
3 Attorney General (page I-4), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of Money for Certain Outside Legal
6 Counsel Expenses. The Office of the Attorney General may not use
7 money appropriated under this Act to pay for outside legal expenses
8 that exceed \$500 per hour.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page I-4), Office of the Attorney General by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Office of the Attorney General shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



23 Mar-31 PM 05:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the comptroller of public
3 accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Rider: Franchise Tax Credit for Healthy
6 Foods Store in Food Desert. Contingent on the enactment and
7 becoming law of H.B. 1118 or similar legislation of the 88th
8 Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to a franchise tax
9 credit for entities that establish a grocery store or healthy
10 corner store in a food desert, during the state fiscal biennium
11 ending August 31, 2025, out of the amounts appropriated above for
12 Strategy C.1.1, Revenue & Tax Processing, the amount of \$500,000 in
13 general revenue is allocated for the purpose of establishing the
14 franchise tax credit as provided by that legislation.



E880014

23 Mar-31 PM 07:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Collier

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following appropriations to the Comptroller of Public
3 Accounts (page I-18), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Historically Underutilized Business Disparity Study.
6 Out of amounts appropriated above, the Comptroller of Public
7 Accounts shall conduct a Historically Underutilized Business
8 Disparity study by December 1, 2024, to obtain information on the
9 procurement of goods and services for targeted markets for state
10 agencies and institutions of higher education. The study should
11 also provide reliable information based on the current economy and
12 the state's use of minority and women-owned businesses. The
13 Comptroller of Public Accounts shall provide a copy of the study to
14 the Legislative Budget Board upon completion.



E880358

23 Apr-3 AM 08:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriation to the Comptroller of Public
3 Accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. E-Newsletter Notification of Right to Bear Arms. Out
6 of the funds appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts
7 above in Strategy A.3.1, Taxpayer Information, the Comptroller at
8 least annually shall include in the Comptroller's tax policy
9 e-newsletter notification of the right to bear arms.



E880359

23 Apr-3 AM 08:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Comptroller of
3 Public Accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. E-Newsletter Notification of Abortion Laws. Out of the
6 funds appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts above in
7 Strategy A.3.1, Taxpayer Information, the Comptroller at least
8 annually shall include in the Comptroller's tax policy e-newsletter
9 notification of the statutes governing abortion in state law.



E880361

23 Apr-3 AM 08:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the comptroller of
3 public accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. E-Newsletter Notification of Attorney General Opinion.
6 Out of the funds appropriated to the comptroller of public accounts
7 above in Strategy A.3.1, Taxpayer Information, the comptroller at
8 least annually shall include in the comptroller's tax policy
9 e-newsletter notification of the determination made in Attorney
10 General Opinion No. KP-0401 that certain "sex change" procedures
11 and treatments when performed on a child can legally constitute
12 child abuse.



E880362

23 Apr-3 AM 08:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriation to the comptroller of public
3 accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. E-Newsletter Notification of Sex Identification. Out
6 of the funds appropriated to the comptroller of public accounts
7 above in Strategy A.3.1, Taxpayer Information, the comptroller at
8 least annually shall include in the comptroller's tax policy
9 e-newsletter notification that a person's sex is defined as the
10 condition of being male or female.



E880363

23 Apr-3 AM 08:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriation to the Comptroller of Public
3 Accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. E-Newsletter Notification of Certain Marriage License
6 Requirements. Out of the funds appropriated to the Comptroller of
7 Public Accounts above in Strategy A.3.1, Taxpayer Information, the
8 Comptroller at least annually shall include in the Comptroller's
9 tax policy e-newsletter a notification that a marriage license may
10 not be issued for the marriage of persons of the same sex.



E880365

23 Apr-3 AM 08:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gates

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Comptroller of Public
3 Accounts (page I-20), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:
5 _____. E-Newsletter Notification of Tax Exemption for
6 Property of Public Facility Corporations. Out of the funds
7 appropriated to the Comptroller of Public Accounts above in
8 Strategy A.3.1, Taxpayer Information, the Comptroller at least
9 annually shall include in the Comptroller's tax policy e-newsletter
10 notification that property that is a public facility and is owned by
11 a public facility corporation may be eligible for an exemption from
12 ad valorem taxation of the total appraised value of the property.



E880017

23 Apr-2 AM 11:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Howard

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to Fiscal Programs -
3 Comptroller of Public Accounts, by amending Rider No. 22, Opioid
4 Abatement Account (page I-30), after "statute.", by inserting the
5 following:
6 The Comptroller shall allocate a portion of the money distributed
7 from that account to the Texas Division of Emergency Management for
8 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, in an amount
9 sufficient to provide first responder training on the safe handling
10 of fentanyl and to support working with other state agencies for
11 that purpose, to the extent permitted by general law.



E880018

23 Apr-2 AM 11:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Howard

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to Fiscal Programs -
3 Comptroller of Public Accounts, by amending Rider No. 22, Opioid
4 Abatement Account (page I-30), after "statute." by inserting the
5 following:

6 The comptroller shall allocate a portion of the money
7 distributed from that account to the Texas Division of Emergency
8 Management in the amount of \$500,000 for the state fiscal year
9 ending August 31, 2024, and the amount of \$500,000 for the state
10 fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of creating or
11 operating an opioid antagonist public education campaign, to the
12 extent permitted by general law.



E880126

23 Apr-2 PM 09:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dean

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts, in Rider 22,
4 Opioid Abatement Account (page I-30), in the first sentence of the
5 rider, between "No. 5189," and "are", insert "except the sums
6 otherwise appropriated by this Act,".

7 (2) In Article VIII of the bill, following the
8 appropriations to the Board of Pharmacy (page VIII-37), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Opioid Safe Disposal Pilot Program. In addition to the
11 amounts appropriated above, the amount the Board of Pharmacy
12 determines is necessary to administer an opioid safe disposal pilot
13 program similar to the pilot program for the safe disposal of
14 controlled substance prescription drugs in H.B. No. 1373, 88th
15 Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, is appropriated from the Opioid
16 Abatement Account No. 5189 to the board for each fiscal year of the
17 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



E880345

23 Apr-3 AM 08:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Button

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts, in Rider
4 22, Opioid Abatement Account (page I-30), in the first sentence of
5 the rider, strike ", are" and substitute "not otherwise
6 appropriated by this Act are".

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to The University of Texas at Dallas (page III-81), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent
10 riders accordingly:

11 __. Center for Pain Therapeutic Discovery. In addition to
12 amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$5,000,000 is
13 appropriated from the Opioid Abatement Account No. 5189 to The
14 University of Texas at Dallas for each state fiscal year of the
15 state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for the Center
16 for Pain Therapeutic Discovery.

17 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
18 for The University of Texas at Dallas (page XI-8), strike "Center
19 for Pain Therapeutic Discovery" and the associated amount for the
20 biennium.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880360

23 Apr-3 AM 08:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to Fiscal Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts, in Rider 22,
4 Opioid Abatement Account (page I-30), in the first sentence of the
5 rider, between "No. 5189," and "are", insert "except the sums
6 otherwise appropriated by this Act,".

7 (2) In Article VIII of the bill, following the
8 appropriations to the Board of Pharmacy (VIII-37), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No. 1373: Pilot
11 Program for Safe Disposal of Controlled Substance Prescription
12 Drugs. Contingent on the enactment of H.B. No. 1373 or similar
13 legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023,
14 relating to a pilot program for the safe disposal of controlled
15 substance prescription drugs, in addition to the amounts
16 appropriated above for Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, \$7,500,000 is
17 appropriated from the Opioid Abatement Account No. 5189 for each
18 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for
19 the purpose of implementing that legislation.



E880340

23 Apr-3 AM 08:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Flores

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No.1 (house committee report) in Article I of
2 the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered provision
3 following the bill pattern appropriations for Fiscal
4 Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts (page I-30):
5 _____. Broadband Equity Report. Contingent on the enactment
6 and becoming law of House Bill No. 9 or similar legislation of the
7 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the expansion
8 of broadband access and broadband infrastructure development, the
9 broadband development office shall conduct a study of disparities
10 in broadband access across the state. The office shall present to
11 each member of the legislature a report of the office's findings on
12 the disparities not later than September 1, 2024. The broadband
13 development office may use money appropriated for Strategy C.1.1,
14 Texas BDO Administration for the purposes of the study and report.



E880350

23 Apr-3 AM 08:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Spiller

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in ARTICLE I of
2 the bill, as follows:

3 (1) Immediately following the appropriations to the Fiscal
4 Programs - Comptroller of Public Accounts (page I-30), add the
5 following appropriately numbered rider:

6 _____. Support for Public Employee Health Care. Out of money
7 received by this state from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery
8 Fund (42 U.S.C. Section 802) established under the American Rescue
9 Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2) and deposited to the credit of
10 the Coronavirus Relief Fund No. 325, \$29,000,000 is appropriated
11 to the comptroller of public accounts for the state fiscal year
12 ending August 31, 2024, to provide a grant to Texas Municipal League
13 Health to address health care costs incurred during the period
14 beginning March 3, 2021, and ending January 1, 2023, related to the
15 COVID-19 pandemic on behalf of public employees. Texas Municipal
16 League Health shall provide to the comptroller of public accounts
17 any requested reporting and documentation related to those
18 expenses.

19 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the heading
20 "Comptroller of Public Accounts" (page XI-1), strike the entry
21 reading "Addressing Healthcare Costs of TML Health during
22 Coronavirus Pandemic \$29,000,000".

23 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880208

23 Apr-3 AM 07:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Toth

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in ARTICLE I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Employees Retirement
3 System (page I-39), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of General Revenue for Gender
6 Transitioning or Reassignment Procedures or Treatments for Minors.

7 (a) General Revenue appropriated by this Act to the
8 Employees Retirement System may not be used to pay for the
9 provision of gender transitioning or gender reassignment
10 procedures and treatments to minors for the purpose of
11 transitioning a minor's biological sex organs and endogenous
12 profiles or affirming the minor's perception of the minor's sex if
13 that perception is inconsistent with the minor's biological sex.
14 Specifically, the money may not be used to:

15 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
16 including:

- 17 (A) castration;
- 18 (B) vasectomy;
- 19 (C) hysterectomy;
- 20 (D) oophorectomy;
- 21 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 22 (F) orchiectomy;
- 23 (G) penectomy;
- 24 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 25 (I) vaginoplasty;

1 (2) perform:

2 (A) a mastectomy on a female; or

3 (B) a breast augmentation on a male;

4 (3) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the

5 following medications that induce transient or permanent

6 infertility:

7 (A) puberty-blocking medication to stop or delay

8 normal puberty;

9 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to

10 females; or

11 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to males;

12 or

13 (4) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body

14 part or tissue.

15 (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to the provision by a

16 physician or health care provider, with the consent of the minor's

17 parent or legal guardian, of appropriate and medically necessary

18 gender transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or

19 treatments to a minor who:

20 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic

21 disorder of sex development, including:

22 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

23 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

24 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

25 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure

26 for male or female as determined by a physician through genetic

27 testing.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Toth

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in ARTICLE I of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Employees Retirement
3 System (page I-39), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of General Revenue for Gender
6 Transitioning or Reassignment Procedures or Treatments for Minors.

7 (a) General Revenue appropriated by this Act to the
8 Employees Retirement System may not be used to provide gender
9 transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or treatments to
10 minors for the purpose of transitioning a minor's biological sex
11 organs or endogenous profiles or affirming the minor's perception
12 of the minor's sex if that perception is inconsistent with the
13 minor's biological sex as determined by the sex organs,
14 chromosomes, and endogenous profiles. Specifically, the money may
15 not be used to:

16 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
17 including:

- 18 (A) castration;
- 19 (B) vasectomy;
- 20 (C) hysterectomy;
- 21 (D) oophorectomy;
- 22 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 23 (F) orchiectomy;
- 24 (G) penectomy;
- 25 (H) phalloplasty; and

1 (I) vaginoplasty;

2 (2) perform:

3 (A) a mastectomy on a female; or

4 (B) a breast augmentation on a male;

5 (3) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the

6 following medications that induce transient or permanent

7 infertility:

8 (A) puberty-blocking medication to stop or delay

9 normal puberty;

10 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to

11 females; or

12 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to males;

13 or

14 (4) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body

15 part or tissue.

16 (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to the provision by a

17 physician or health care provider, with the consent of the minor's

18 parent or legal guardian, of appropriate and medically necessary

19 gender transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or

20 treatments to a minor who:

21 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic

22 disorder of sex development, including:

23 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

24 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

25 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

26 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure

27 for male or female as determined by a physician through genetic

1 testing.



E880231

23 Apr-3 AM 08:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bucy

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Facilities Commission, Goal B, Property & Facilities Mgmt & Ops
4 (page I-42), reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for
5 Strategy B.2.1, Facilities Operation, by \$375,000 for each fiscal
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Health and Human Services Commission, Goal I, PGM ELG Determination
9 & Enrollment (page II-36), increase the general revenue fund
10 appropriations for Strategy I.1.1, Integrated Eligibility &
11 Enrollment, by \$375,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
12 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

13 (3) In Article II of the bill, add the following
14 appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the
15 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38):

16 _____. Area Information Centers. It is the intent of the
17 legislature that, out of general revenue funds appropriated above
18 in Strategy I.1.1, Integrated Eligibility & Enrollment, the Health
19 and Human Services Commission use \$375,000 of the amount
20 appropriated each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
21 August 31, 2025, for area information centers to provide funding
22 for call center staffing, including retention, and operations.

23 (4) Adjust the totals and methods of financing
24 appropriately.



E880100

23 Apr-2 PM 07:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the
4 Facilities Commission (page I-49):

5 __. Report on Leasing State Property for Private Use. (a)
6 Out of the funds appropriated above, the Texas Facilities
7 Commission shall conduct a study to assess the feasibility of
8 leasing to artists for the practice and performance of their arts
9 available spaces in state agency buildings or on state agency
10 property.

11 (b) In conducting the study, the Texas Facilities
12 Commission shall consider with respect to buildings or property of
13 state agencies:

14 (1) the types of spaces in the buildings or on the
15 property that are appropriate for leasing;

16 (2) the location of each building or property with a
17 space identified as potentially available for lease;

18 (3) the times each identified space would be available
19 for lease;

20 (4) the persons to whom each identified space may be
21 leased;

22 (5) any disadvantages to leasing each identified
23 space, including sensitive surroundings or information that may be
24 at risk during the lease;

25 (6) the fair market value for leasing each identified
26 space;

27 (7) any tax implications for accepting a lease payment
28 from a private business for private use of each identified space;

29 (8) the use limitations that may need to be included in

1 a lease agreement for each identified space;

2 (9) security measures that hinder or enhance the
3 availability or value of each identified space; and

4 (10) any other issue that would negatively impact or
5 prohibit leasing each identified space.

6 (c) The study must identify:

7 (1) the criteria used to determine the feasibility of
8 leasing each space identified as available for lease;

9 (2) the measures instituted to avoid viewpoint bias or
10 other possible biases in the selection of a lease holder;

11 (3) the authorized uses of lease income by state
12 agencies to benefit each agency offering space for lease; and

13 (4) the reasons a state agency would be authorized to
14 decline to lease space at the agency.

15 (d) In conducting the study, the Texas Facilities
16 Commission shall coordinate with the Texas Commission on the Arts.

17 (e) Not later than December 2, 2024, the Texas Facilities
18 Commission shall submit to each member of the legislature a report
19 that includes the results of the study conducted under this rider
20 and any recommendations of the commission related to the study and
21 statutory changes necessary to authorize leasing space to artists
22 for the practice and performance of their arts at state agencies and
23 public institutions of higher education.

24 (2) In Article III of the bill, add the following
25 appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Higher
26 Education Coordinating Board (page III-65):

27 __. Report on Leasing Property of Public Institutions of
28 Higher Education for Private Use. (a) Out of funds appropriated
29 above, the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board shall conduct
30 a study to assess the feasibility of leasing to artists for the
31 practice and performance of their arts available spaces in

1 buildings or property of public institutions of higher education in
2 this state.

3 (b) In conducting the study, the Texas Higher Education
4 Coordinating Board shall consider with respect to buildings or
5 property of public institutions of higher education in this state:

6 (1) the types of spaces that are appropriate for
7 leasing;

8 (2) the location of each building or property with a
9 space identified as potentially available for lease;

10 (3) the times each identified space would be available
11 for lease;

12 (4) the persons to whom each identified space may be
13 leased;

14 (5) any disadvantages to leasing each identified
15 space, including sensitive surroundings or information that may be
16 at risk during the lease;

17 (6) the fair market value for leasing each identified
18 space;

19 (7) any tax implications for accepting a lease payment
20 from a private business for private use of each identified space;

21 (8) the use limitations that may need to be included in
22 a lease agreement for each identified space;

23 (9) security measures that hinder or enhance the
24 availability or value of each identified space; and

25 (10) any other issue that would negatively impact or
26 prohibit leasing each identified space.

27 (c) The study must identify:

28 (1) the criteria used to determine the feasibility of
29 leasing each space identified as available for lease;

30 (2) the measures instituted to avoid viewpoint bias or
31 other possible biases in the selection of a lease holder;

1 (3) the authorized uses of lease income by public
2 institutions of higher education to benefit each institution
3 offering space for lease; and

4 (4) the reasons a public institution of higher
5 education would be authorized to decline to lease space at the
6 institution.

7 (d) In conducting the study, the Texas Higher Education
8 Coordinating Board shall coordinate with the Texas Commission on
9 the Arts.

10 (e) Not later than December 2, 2024, the Texas Higher
11 Education Coordinating Board shall submit a report to each member
12 of the legislature that includes the results of the study conducted
13 under this rider and any recommendations of the board related to the
14 study and statutory changes necessary to authorize leasing space to
15 artists for the practice and performance of their arts at public
16 institutions of higher education in this state.



E880262

23 Apr-3 AM 08:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: González of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article I,
2 following the appropriations to the Facilities Commission (I-44),
3 by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:
4 _____. Irma Rangel State Building. It is the intent of the
5 legislature that the Facilities Commission, using the funds
6 appropriated to the commission by this Act, name the state building
7 being constructed at the northwest corner of Congress Avenue and
8 15th Street the Irma Rangel Building, with the name prominently
9 displayed in a manner similar to the display of names for other
10 state buildings.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page I-54), Office of the Governor by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Office of the Governor shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880133

23 Apr-2 PM 09:19
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J. Johnson of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),
4 proportionately reduce the amount of each appropriation to the
5 trusteed programs from the general revenue fund for each strategy
6 by a total amount of \$50,000 for the state fiscal year beginning
7 September 1, 2023.

8 (2) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to the Commission on Law Enforcement (page V-40), add the following
10 appropriately numbered rider:

11 _____. Elementary Educational Outreach Program. In addition
12 to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, the
13 amount of \$50,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to
14 the Commission on Law Enforcement for the state fiscal year
15 beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose of establishing an
16 elementary educational outreach training program to promote best
17 practices for peace officers who engage with students.

18 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



E880004

23 Mar-31 PM 05:19
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),
4 reduce appropriations from General Revenue for Border Security
5 proportionally among the strategies for which the appropriations
6 may be spent by \$3,750,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
7 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

8 (2) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Texas Education Agency (page III-1), increase general revenue
10 appropriations for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs,
11 by \$3,750,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
12 biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

13 (3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
15 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
16 accordingly:

17 _____. Kindergarten Readiness Grant Program. (a) Out of the
18 amounts appropriated above for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide
19 Educational Programs, the commissioner of education shall allocate
20 \$3,750,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
21 beginning September 1, 2023, to provide grants in accordance with
22 Section 29.155, Education Code, to school districts to contract
23 with a qualified applicant designated by the commissioner of
24 education to administer an in-home, technology-delivered
25 kindergarten readiness program that supplements prekindergarten
26 instruction.

27 (b) The applicant designated by the commissioner of
28 education under Subsection (a) of this rider must provide a program
29 that is designed to:

- 1 (1) increase access to early learning programming
2 education;
- 3 (2) include a parental engagement and involvement
4 component;
- 5 (3) improve student transition into elementary
6 education; and
- 7 (4) include content in reading, math, and science
8 correlated with state prekindergarten guidelines.

9 (c) The commissioner of education shall ensure the program
10 described by Subsection (b) of this rider:

11 (1) is implemented in a manner that:

12 (A) allows the program to be offered statewide at
13 no cost to at least 5,000 four-year-old students selected based on
14 early learning needs, including students who are educationally
15 disadvantaged, students residing in rural or remote areas, and
16 emergent bilingual students;

17 (B) attempts to provide equal geographic
18 representation across the state; and

19 (C) prioritizes school districts in a manner
20 consistent with Section 29.155(d), Education Code;

21 (2) includes evidence-based assessments provided by
22 the Texas Education Agency or an independent qualified provider
23 designed to measure student progress on domains that include early
24 literacy, numeracy, and language; and

25 (3) provides access to computers and Internet service
26 for program participants who are educationally disadvantaged and
27 reside in homes without a computer or Internet service.

28 (d) In designating an applicant under Subsection (a) of this
29 rider, the commissioner of education shall give preference to an
30 applicant that:

31 (1) is a nonprofit organization;

1 (2) agrees to provide matching funds in an amount
2 equal to at least 25 percent of the amount allocated under
3 Subsection (a) of this rider; and

4 (3) has experience implementing a program in this
5 state similar to the program described by Subsection (b) of this
6 rider.

7 (e) Not later than January 1, 2025, the commissioner of
8 education shall submit to the legislature a report evaluating the
9 educational growth of students participating in the program
10 described by Subsection (b) of this rider.

11 (f) Any unexpended balances of money allocated as described
12 by Subsection (a) of this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, are
13 appropriated for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for
14 the same purpose.

15 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Mar-31 PM 05:23
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),
4 reduce the appropriations from General Revenue for Border Security
5 by \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
6 biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-53), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Contingent Rider: Texas Competency-Based Education
11 Grant Program. Contingent on the enactment of S.B. 462 or similar
12 legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023,
13 establishing the Texas Competency-Based Education Grant Program:

14 (1) the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated from the
15 general revenue fund to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for
16 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
17 September 1, 2023, to implement that legislation; and

18 (2) not later than September 1, 2024, the Higher
19 Education Coordinating Board shall submit to the legislature a
20 report on enrollment, credential completion, and employment
21 outcomes for students participating in the Texas Competency-Based
22 Education Grant Program to gauge the program's impact on student
23 success and transition to the workforce.

24 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880010

23 Mar-31 PM 06:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),
4 reduce appropriations from General Revenue for Border Security
5 proportionally among the strategies for which the appropriations
6 may be spent by \$150,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
7 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

8 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
10 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
11 accordingly:

12 __. Teaching and Learning Conditions Survey. In addition to
13 amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$300,000 is appropriated
14 to the Texas Education Agency for the state fiscal biennium
15 beginning September 1, 2023, to administer the teaching and
16 learning conditions survey under Section 7.065, Education Code. Not
17 later than April 1, 2025, the agency shall provide the survey
18 results to school districts and campuses and make the survey
19 results available to the public.

20 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880021

23 Apr-2 AM 11:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),
4 reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for border security
5 by \$8,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Water Development Board (page VI-59), increase the general revenue
8 fund appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
9 Assistance Program, by \$8,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August
10 31, 2024.

11 (3) Following the appropriations to the Water Development
12 Board (page VI-60), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

13 _____. Water Reclamation Projects. From amounts appropriated
14 above to the Water Development Board under Strategy C.1.1., State
15 and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, the amount of \$8,000,000
16 in the fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, is allocated for the
17 purpose of funding water reclamation projects located within fifty
18 miles of either the Gulf of Mexico or the international border,
19 including innovative water reclamation projects that are subject to
20 protocol testing requirements by the Commission on Environmental
21 Quality. Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of
22 August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal
23 year beginning September 1, 2024.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880009

23 Mar-31 PM 05:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55),
4 reduce the appropriations from General Revenue for Border Security
5 by \$800,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1,
6 2023, proportionally among the strategies for which the money may
7 be spent.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to the Department of State Health Services (page II-22), add the
10 following appropriately numbered riders and renumber subsequent
11 riders accordingly:

12 _____. Nursing Advisory Committee. It is the intent of the
13 legislature that, to the extent authorized by general law, the
14 Department of State Health Services, using money appropriated under
15 this article, shall add four more members to the nursing advisory
16 committee established under Section 104.0155, Health and Safety
17 Code, who have nursing experience in multiple clinical settings in
18 urban and rural areas.

19 _____. Study on Issues in the Nursing Workforce. (a) In
20 addition to amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$800,000 is
21 appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Department of
22 State Health Services for the state fiscal biennium beginning
23 September 1, 2023, for the purposes of the Texas Center for Nursing
24 Workforce Studies conducting a study on issues in the nursing
25 workforce, including clinical site training, nursing residency,
26 and nursing workforce retention, and the addition of two full-time
27 equivalent positions in the center to assist in conducting the
28 study.

29 (b) Not later than September 1, 2024, the Texas Center for

1 Nursing Workforce Studies shall submit to the legislature a report
2 that includes:

3 (1) the results of the study conducted under this
4 rider; and

5 (2) any recommendations for legislative or other
6 action.

7 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



E880134

23 Apr-2 PM 09:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Meza

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, reduce the appropriations from
3 the general revenue fund to the Trusteed Programs within the Office
4 of the Governor (page I-56) for Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds, by
5 \$20,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

6 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
7 to the Texas Education Agency, amend Rider 39, Educator Quality and
8 Leadership (page III-16), in the first paragraph of the rider, by
9 striking "\$14,500,000" and substituting "\$24,500,000" in each
10 place it appears.

11 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



Amend CSHB 1 as follows:

- (1) On page I-56 of the bill pattern for the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, reduce Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds, by \$128,926,061 in General Revenue for Border Security in fiscal year 2024.
- (2) On page III – 236 of Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service bill pattern, add \$16,148,103 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium to a new goal and strategy (Goal __. Keeping Texas Prepared, Strategy __.1.1 Keeping Texas Prepared.)
- (3) On page III – 243 of Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service’s bill pattern, add \$13,000,000 in General Revenue in each fiscal year of the biennium to a new goal and strategy (Goal __. Keeping Texas Prepared, Strategy __.1.1 Keeping Texas Prepared.)
- (4) On page III – 245 of Texas A&M Forest Service’s bill pattern, add \$5,197,000 in General Revenue in each year of the biennium; \$11,253,000 in General Revenue Dedicated Fund 36 in each year of the biennium; and \$6,785,485 for 2024 and \$6,614,370 for 2025 in General Revenue Dedicated Fund 5064 to a new goal and strategy (Goal __. Keeping Texas Prepared, Strategy __.1.1 Keeping Texas Prepared.)
- (5) On page III – 248 of Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory’s bill pattern, add \$2,613,500 for 2024 and \$2,316,500 for 2025 in General Revenue to a new goal and strategy (Goal __. Keeping Texas Prepared, Strategy __.1.1 Keeping Texas Prepared.)
- (6) On page III – 250 of Texas Division of Emergency Management’s bill pattern, add \$11,080,311 for 2024 and \$8,319,689 for 2025 in General Revenue to a new goal and strategy (Goal __. Keeping Texas Prepared, Strategy __.1.1 Keeping Texas Prepared.)
- (7) On page III – 280, within the Special Provisions Relating only to State Agencies of Higher Education, add the following new rider:

____. **Keeping Texas Prepared.** The following is an informational list of amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas A&M University System emergency response agencies to prepare for and respond to natural disasters and other state emergencies in addition to their ongoing education and service missions. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2024 are appropriated for the same purpose for fiscal year 2025.

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension	\$16,148,103	\$16,148,103
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000
Texas A&M Forest Service	\$23,235,485	\$23,064,370
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	\$2,613,500	\$2,316,500
Texas Division of Emergency Management	\$11,080,311	\$8,319,689



E880201

23 Apr-3 AM 06:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Ramos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund for
5 Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds, by the amount of \$25,000,000 for
6 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-51), increase the
9 appropriations from the general revenue fund for Strategy B.1.3,
10 TEOG Public Community Colleges, by the amount of \$12,500,000 for
11 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
12 31, 2025.

13 (3) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
14 provisions of the bill accordingly.



E880019

23 Apr-2 AM 11:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gervin-Hawkins

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
5 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal
6 year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Historical Commission (page I-66), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider and renumber the other riders
10 accordingly:

11 __. Kress Building Renovation Grant. In addition to other
12 amounts appropriated to the Historical Commission, the amount of
13 \$10,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
14 commission for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for
15 purposes of awarding a grant for the renovation of the Kress
16 building.

17 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the items for the
18 Historical Commission (page XI-2), strike "Kress Building
19 Renovation Grant" and the associated amount for the biennium.

20 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
21 provisions of the bill accordingly.



Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1 is amended to fund the pharmacy program at the Health-Related Institution Instruction & Operations formula rate as follows:

- (1) On page I-56 in the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor bill pattern, reduce General Revenue in Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas by \$4,764,526 in fiscal year 2024 and \$4,764,526 in fiscal year 2025;
- (2) On page III-76 in The University of Texas at Austin bill pattern:
 - a. Add a new strategy, Strategy A.1.7 Pharmacy Program Supplement;
 - b. Add General Revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.7 Pharmacy Program Supplement in the amount of \$3,048,251 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,048,251 in fiscal year 2025;
- (3) On page III-123 in the University of Houston bill pattern:
 - a. Reduce General Revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1, College of Pharmacy by \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2025;
 - b. Add a new strategy, Strategy A.1.6 Pharmacy Program Supplement;
 - c. Add General Revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.6 Pharmacy Program Supplement in the amount of \$3,759,864 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,759,864 in fiscal year 2025;
- (4) On page III-139 in the Texas Southern University bill pattern:
 - a. Reduce General Revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.3, College of Pharmacy by \$25,928 in fiscal year 2024 and \$25,928 in fiscal year 2025;
 - b. Add a new strategy, Strategy A.1.8 Pharmacy Program Supplement;
 - c. Add General Revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.9 Pharmacy Program Supplement in the amount of \$2,482,339 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,482,339 in fiscal year 2025;



23 Apr-2 PM 07:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Paul

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-56), reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$508,287 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and \$1,813,295 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

(2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, in Rider 27, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-62), strike "\$267,149,150" in the first sentence of the rider and substitute "\$264,827,568".

(3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, in Rider 27, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-62), strike "45,000,000" in Paragraph (b) of the rider and substitute "42,678,418".

(4) In Article VIII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Insurance (page VIII-18), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

__. Contingent Appropriation: Establishment of Health Insurance Mandate Advisory Committee. Contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill 1581 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the establishment of a health insurance mandate advisory committee, the amount of \$508,287 is

appropriated from the general revenue fund to the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of establishing a health insurance mandate advisory committee within the Center for Healthcare Data at the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, and the additional amount of \$1,813,295 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 10:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article 1 of
2 the bill as follows:

3 (1) Reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund
4 to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for
5 Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-56), by
6 \$15,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) Increase the appropriations from the general revenue
8 fund to the Texas Library and Archives Commission for Strategy
9 A.1.1, Library Support Services (page I-79), by \$15,000,000 for the
10 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

11 (3) Immediately following the appropriations to the Texas
12 Library and Archives Commission (page I-80), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Scenic Woods Regional Public Library. Out of the
15 amount appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Library Support
16 Services, the Texas Library and Archives Commission shall allocate
17 \$15,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, to
18 provide a grant to the Scenic Woods Regional Public Library in
19 Houston for the purpose of providing a digital library program.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880220

23 Apr-3 AM 07:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill (page I-56), in the
3 appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the
4 Governor, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund
5 to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for
6 Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by the amount of
7 \$6,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and the
8 amount of \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2025.

10 (2) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-17), in the
11 appropriations to the Texas Department of Transportation, increase
12 the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Texas
13 Department of Transportation for Strategy D.1.3, Rail
14 Construction, by the amount of \$6,000,000 for the state fiscal year
15 ending August 31, 2024, and the amount of \$4,000,000 for the state
16 fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

17 (3) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
18 to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), add the
19 following appropriately numbered rider:

20 _____. NETEX Rail Line Rehabilitation. Out of general revenue
21 appropriated above in Strategy D.1.3, Rail Construction, the
22 Department of Transportation shall use \$6,000,000 for the state
23 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and \$4,000,000 for the state
24 fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for rehabilitation of Northeast
25 Texas Rural Rail Transportation District (NETEX) freight rail
26 lines.

27 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
28 provisions of the bill accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
5 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$10,000,000 for each state fiscal
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in Rider
9 27, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-62), strike
10 "\$267,149,150" in the first sentence of the rider and substitute
11 "\$247,149,150".

12 (3) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
13 Department of Agriculture (page VI-2), increase the general revenue
14 fund appropriations for Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Eco
15 Development, by \$10,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
16 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bucy

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In the Article I appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
3 within the Office of the Governor (page I-56), reduce the general
4 revenue appropriations for strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote
5 Texas, by \$3,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
6 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In the Article I appropriations to the Secretary of
8 State (page I-89), increase the general revenue appropriations for
9 Strategy B.1.1, Elections Administration, by \$3,000,000 for each
10 state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
11 2025.

12 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Secretary of State (page I-89), add the following
14 appropriately numbered rider:

15 _____. Voter Identification Education. Out of funds
16 appropriated above to Strategy B.1.1, Elections Administration,
17 the Secretary of State shall allocate \$3,000,000 for each state
18 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to
19 educate the public, including students, regarding the required
20 documents for voting and the general voting process.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880281

23 Apr-3 AM 08:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations for the
3 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
5 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$3,916,578 for each state fiscal
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 for the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, in
9 Rider 27, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-62), strike
10 "\$267,149,150" in the first sentence of the rider and substitute
11 "\$259,315,994".

12 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to
13 Texas A&M University - Commerce (page III-117), increase the
14 general revenue fund appropriations to Strategy B.1.1, E&G Space
15 Support, by \$3,916,578 for each state fiscal year of the state
16 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

17 (4) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
18 to Texas A&M University - Commerce (page III-118), add the
19 following appropriately numbered rider:

20 __. Agricultural Multipurpose Education and Training
21 Center. Out of funds appropriated above to Texas A&M University -
22 Commerce for Strategy B.1.1, E&G Space Support, \$3,916,578 in each
23 state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
24 2025, shall be used for the Agricultural Multipurpose Education and
25 Training Center.

26 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: González of Dallas

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Agriculture (page VI-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Contingent Appropriation: Establishment of the Office of Food System Security and Resiliency. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 2886, or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, establishing the office of food system security and resiliency in the Department of Agriculture, and in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act, the amount of \$261,170 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Department of Agriculture for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of establishing the office, and the amount of \$232,723 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the department for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations for Truusted Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-56), reduce the amount of the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by the amount of \$261,170 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and by the amount of \$232,723 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

(3) Adjust article totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880292

23 Apr-3 AM 08:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations for the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
5 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in Rider
9 27, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-62), strike
10 "\$267,149,150" in the first sentence of the rider and substitute
11 "\$264,149,150".

12 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to
13 Texas A&M University-Commerce (page III-117), increase the general
14 revenue fund appropriations for Strategy C.2.1, Educational
15 Outreach, by \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
16 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Oliverson

Amend CSHB 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

- (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor, reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-56), by \$3,752,747 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.
- (2) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase the general revenue for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$285,316; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$611,212; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$37,307; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$116,683; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$266,041 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for salary increases for current employees to align with market rate salaries and averages salaries under the Texas state classification plan.
 - a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$82,559 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (3) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$10,996; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$25,660 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for an increase in the authorized annual salary of the Executive Director position.
- (4) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$211,500; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$317,250; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$35,250; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$35,250; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$91,650 (page VIII-29), is appropriated to increase network bandwidth, storage capabilities, cybersecurity enhancements, and expansion into existing workspace for new employees, including floor design and build costs that were not planned for during the initial phase of capitol complex relocation.
 - a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$14,100 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (5) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$120,000; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$180,000; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$20,000; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$20,000; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$52,000 (page VIII-29), is appropriated to update the agency website to improve customer service relations, license application process, and availability of information related to the Texas Administrative Code and statutes.
 - a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$8,000 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (6) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$45,000; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$67,500; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$7,500; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$7,500; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$19,500 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for an E-File Document Management System to issue and manage electronic

documents for electronic signature and reduce processing time for documentation requiring a signature.

- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, \$3,000 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (7) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$90,000; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$135,000; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$15,000; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$15,000; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$39,000 (page VIII-29), is appropriated to develop digital and web-based applications and platforms to enhance customer service relations and interactions, including web-based interactions via chat, online video, and the agency's social media applications.
- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$6,000 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (8) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$15,000; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$22,500; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$2,500; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$2,500; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$6,500 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for a Virtual Private Network (VPN) project that will allow the agency to replace existing network infrastructure to improve bandwidth capabilities for agency employees to access agency system and applications remotely.
- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$1,0001 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (9) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$3,884; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$9,319; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$6,750; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$778; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$1,554 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for network information technology infrastructure.
- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$16,500 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (10) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$9,296; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$22,310; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$18,000; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$1,860; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$3,720 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for software information technology infrastructure, including licenses for the Microsoft Enterprise Agreement and other software.
- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$44,000 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.
- (11) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$3,132; B.1.1, Enforcement, by

\$7,515; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$18,000; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$627; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$1,253 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for hardware information technology infrastructure, including replacing computer equipment such as laptops, desktops, monitors, printers, and scanners.

- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$44,000; (page VIII-29), is appropriated.

(12) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$16,100; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$38,640; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$2,925; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$3,220; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$6,440 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for Database Lifecycle Replacement to increase database and storage capabilities to maintain and secure licensee information in the cloud and/or local servers.

- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$7,150 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.

(13) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Licensing, by \$127,500; B.1.1, Enforcement, by \$191,250; B.2.1, Public Education, by \$21,250; C.1.1, Indirect Administration – Licensing, by \$21,250; and C.1.2, Indirect Administration – Enforcement, by \$55,250 (page VIII-29), is appropriated for processing and scanning of both microfilm and paper records that the agency is required to maintain for records retention requirements.

- a. In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Texas Medical Board, increase Fund 5147 appropriations for Strategy B.1.2, Physician Health Program, by \$8,500 (page VIII-29), is appropriated.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations for the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
5 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in Rider
9 27, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-62), strike
10 "\$267,149,150" in the first sentence of the rider and substitute
11 "\$264,149,150".

12 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to
13 Texas A&M University-Commerce (page III-117), increase the general
14 revenue fund appropriations for Strategy C.1.2, Competency-Based
15 Education, by \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
16 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 increase the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
5 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$35,000,000 for each state fiscal
6 year for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in Rider
9 27 (page I-62) strike "\$267,149,150" and substitute
10 "\$337,149,150".

11 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, in Rider
13 27 (page I-62) at the end of Subsection b insert the following:

14 In addition to the amount described in this subsection,
15 included in amounts appropriated above is \$70,000,000 in General
16 Revenue in the 2024-25 biennium, in Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and
17 Promote Texas, for the Moving Image Industry Incentive Program
18 (MIIIP).

19 (4) Proportionately reduce each appropriation of general
20 revenue made by this Act, other than the appropriations made to the
21 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor for Strategy
22 C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas (page I-56), by a total of
23 \$70,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

24 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880222

23 Apr-3 AM 07:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
3 Within the Office of the Governor, by amending Rider 7,
4 Administration: Foreign Offices (page I-59), as follows:

5 (1) in Subsection (a) of the rider, strike "the Mexico
6 offices and any office established in Taiwan out of any funds
7 available, but shall not expend any funds appropriated under this
8 Act for any office or staff at any other foreign offices established
9 by the Office of the Governor. The Office of the Governor may seek
10 and use alternative funding sources other than funds appropriated
11 under this Act for offices in locations other than Mexico City or
12 Taiwan"; and

13 (2) substitute "these offices out of any funds
14 available, but shall not expend funds from any source for offices or
15 staff in China, Iran, North Korea, or Russia".



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Moody

Amend **CSHB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-55), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. El Paso Prosecution Grants Report. Each trusteed program within the Office of the Governor that collected data or other information from fiscal year 2019 to fiscal year 2023 on the expenditure of grant funds by the El Paso County District Attorney's Office related to the August 3, 2019 mass shooting in El Paso shall report that data or information to the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House, the Chair of the Senate Criminal Justice Committee, and the Chair of the House Criminal Jurisprudence Committee not later than January 1, 2024.

23 Apr-2 PM 03:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



E880070

23 Apr-2 PM 05:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of the
2 bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs Within
3 the Office of the Governor (page I-57), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. The Bridge Over Troubled Waters. It is the intent of
6 the Legislature that included in amounts appropriated above to the
7 Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, is \$2,000,000 in the state fiscal
8 year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of awarding a grant to
9 The Bridge Over Troubled Waters to enable the construction of a new
10 youth center.



E880217

23 Apr-3 AM 07:56
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
3 Within the Office of the Governor (page I-64), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No. 5212.
6 Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 5212, or
7 similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023,
8 relating to the designation of certain morgues as the Joseph R.
9 Biden Morgue, out of the funds appropriated above for Strategy
10 A.1.1, Disaster Funds, the Office of the Governor shall allocate
11 \$2,000 for the first state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
12 ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of implementing that
13 legislation.



E880224

23 Apr-3 AM 07:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Neave Criado

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of the
2 bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs Within
3 the Office of the Governor (page I-57), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 __. Dallas Neighborhood Safety. Included in amounts
6 appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, is \$250,000
7 in each fiscal year of the 2024-25 biennium for the purpose of
8 neighborhood safety programs in the City of Dallas that use CCTV and
9 Flock cameras.



E880267

23 Apr-3 AM 08:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: González of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
3 Within the Office of the Governor (page I-55), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 _____ . Study and Report on Domestic Terrorism. Out of the
7 funds appropriated above for Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, the
8 Office of the Governor shall conduct a study on the threat of
9 domestic terrorism, including white nationalism, to the
10 individuals and infrastructure of this state. Not later than
11 December 31, 2024, the Office of the Governor shall submit to the
12 legislature a report summarizing the results of the study and
13 making recommendations based on those results.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page I-57), Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880336

23 Apr-3 AM 08:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trused Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-64), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Border Region Juvenile Justice Center. Out of money appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds, the Trused Programs within the Office of the Governor shall allocate \$2,800,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to Duval County for a juvenile justice center.



E880339

23 Apr-3 AM 08:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs
3 within the Office of the Governor (page I-64), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Border Region Emergency Operations Center. Out of
6 money appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds, the
7 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor shall allocate
8 \$1,200,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023,
9 to Duval County for an emergency operations center in the border
10 region.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-64), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Border Region Secure Trade Facilities & Infrastructure. Out of money appropriated above for Strategy A.1.1, Disaster Funds, the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor shall allocate \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to the City of Roma for the planning and construction of infrastructure projects related to border trade and economic development.



E880378

23 Apr-3 AM 08:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Morales of Maverick

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article I of the
2 bill, following the appropriations to the Trusteed Programs within
3 the Office of the Governor (page I-64), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Hudspeth County Radios and Communication Devices. The
6 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor shall allocate
7 from general revenue funds otherwise appropriated by this Act to
8 the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor \$1,407,000
9 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to Hudspeth
10 County for updating radios and communication devices.



E880011

23 Mar-31 PM 06:17
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Collier

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Historical
3 Commission (page I-67), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. National Juneteenth Museum. (a) In addition to other
6 amounts appropriated by this Act and notwithstanding Sections 13.01
7 and 13.02 of Part 13, Article IX, of this Act, a total amount of
8 \$15,000,000 of any money made available under Section 2001,
9 American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2, 135 Stat. 4
10 (2021), reprinted in note, 20 U.S.C. Section 3401), and subject to
11 appropriation from the state treasury, is reappropriated to the
12 Historical Commission to the extent consistent with conditions
13 placed on the expenditure of that money by the federal government.

14 (b) Out of money reappropriated by Subsection (a) of this
15 rider, the Historical Commission may use the amount of \$15,000,000
16 to award a grant to the National Juneteenth Museum for the state
17 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the construction of the
18 museum in Fort Worth. The unexpended balance of the appropriation
19 for that state fiscal year is reappropriated to the Historical
20 Commission for the same purpose for the state fiscal year ending
21 August 31, 2025.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:10
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Historical Commission (page I-66), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Historical and Cultural Digital Board. The amount of
6 \$5,000,000 is appropriated to the Historical Commission from money
7 received by this state from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery
8 Fund (42 U.S.C. Section 802) established under the American Rescue
9 Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2)(ARPA) for the state fiscal
10 biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of developing and
11 supporting a historical and cultural digital board with the African
12 American Education Archives and History Program.

13 (2) Adjust the totals and methods of funding accordingly.



E880257

23 Apr-3 AM 08:12
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Ashby

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Historical
3 Commission (page I-66), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 Sec. __. Mission Dolores Construction Project. Out of
6 funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites, the
7 Historical Commission shall allocate \$400,000 for each state fiscal
8 year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for
9 the purpose of construction projects at the Mission Dolores
10 Historic Site.



E880269

23 Apr-3 AM 08:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Ashby

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Historical
3 Commission (page I-66), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Unexpended Balance: Mission Dolores Historic Site. In
6 addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Historic
7 Sites, any unexpended and unobligated balances as of August 31,
8 2023, for the Mission Dolores Historic Site in General Revenue are
9 appropriated for the biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for the
10 same purpose.

11 Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining as of August
12 31, 2024, are appropriated to the Historical Commission for the
13 fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.



E880304

23 Apr-3 AM 08:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Buckley

Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1 is amended as follows:

1. On page I-65 of the Texas Historical Commission bill pattern, add the following rider:

____. **National Mounted Warrior Museum.** Out of amounts appropriated above to the Texas Historical Commission in A.1.4. Strategy: Historic Sites, \$500,000 in fiscal year 2024 shall be allocated for the purpose of the National Mounted Warrior Museum.



E880308

23 Apr-3 AM 08:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I, following the appropriations to the
3 Historical Commission (page I-66), add the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumber the other riders accordingly:

5 _____. Contingent Rider for H.B. No. 3835. Contingent on the
6 passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 3835 or similar legislation of
7 the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
8 operation and management of the Iwo Jima monument and museum by the
9 Texas Historical Commission, for the state fiscal year beginning
10 September 1, 2023, in addition to other amounts appropriated by
11 this Act, the Historical Commission is appropriated the amount of
12 \$20,000,000 for Strategy A.1.4, Historic Sites (page I-65), for the
13 purposes of funding the expansion or renovation and the operation
14 and management of the Iwo Jima Monument and Museum at the Marine
15 Military Academy in Harlingen, Texas. Any unexpended and
16 unobligated balance of these funds remaining as of August 31, 2024,
17 is reappropriated to the Historical Commission for the fiscal year
18 beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.

19 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
20 to Texas A&M University (page III-96), add the following
21 appropriately numbered rider and renumber the other riders
22 accordingly:

23 _____. Contingent Rider for H.B. No. 3835. Contingent on the
24 passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 3835 or similar legislation of
25 the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
26 operation and management of the Iwo Jima monument and museum by the
27 Texas Historical Commission, in the appropriations to Texas A&M
28 University, reduce the appropriations for Strategy A.1.1,
29 Operations Support (page III-95), by the amount of \$20,000,000 for

1 the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.



E880235

23 Apr-3 AM 08:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bucy

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Department of Information Resources, Goal B, IT and
4 Telecommunications Services (page I-71), reduce the general
5 revenue fund appropriations for Strategy B.2.1, Shared Technology
6 Services, by \$375,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
7 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Health and Human Services Commission, Goal I, PGM ELG Determination
10 & Enrollment (page II-36), increase the general revenue fund
11 appropriations for Strategy I.1.1, Integrated Eligibility &
12 Enrollment, by \$375,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
13 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

14 (3) In Article II of the bill, add the following
15 appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the
16 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38):

17 _____. Area Information Centers. It is the intent of the
18 legislature that, out of general revenue funds appropriated above
19 in Strategy I.1.1, Integrated Eligibility & Enrollment, the Health
20 and Human Services Commission use \$375,000 of the amount
21 appropriated each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
22 August 31, 2025, for area information centers to provide funding
23 for call center staffing, including retention, and operations.

24 (4) Adjust the totals and methods of financing
25 appropriately.



E880236

23 Apr-3 AM 08:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bucy

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Department of Information Resources, Goal B, IT and
4 Telecommunication Services (page I-71), reduce the general revenue
5 fund appropriations for Strategy B.4.1., Communications Technology
6 Services, by \$375,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
7 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Health and Human Services Commission, Goal I, PGM ELG Determination
10 & Enrollment (page II-36), increase the general revenue fund
11 appropriations for Strategy I.1.1, Integrated Eligibility &
12 Enrollment, by \$375,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
13 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

14 (3) In Article II of the bill, add the following
15 appropriately numbered rider following the appropriations to the
16 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38):

17 _____. Area Information Centers. It is the intent of the
18 legislature that, out of general revenue funds appropriated above
19 in Strategy I.1.1, Integrated Eligibility & Enrollment, the Health
20 and Human Services Commission use \$375,000 of the amount
21 appropriated each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
22 August 31, 2025, for area information centers to provide funding
23 for call center staffing, including retention, and operations.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing appropriately.



E880071

23 Apr-2 PM 05:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I,
2 following the appropriations to the Department of Information
3 Resources (page I-72), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering the other riders accordingly:

5 _____. Contingent Rider for H.B. No. 3679. Contingent on the
6 passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 3679 or similar legislation of
7 the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to
8 establishing a toll-free telephone hotline for state assistance and
9 concerns:

10 (1) for the state fiscal year beginning September 1,
11 2023, in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act, the
12 Department of Information Resources is appropriated \$12,000,000 to
13 use for purposes of Strategy B.2.1, Shared Technology Services
14 (page I-71), to implement H.B. No. 3679, or similar legislation;

15 (2) any unobligated and unexpended balances for these
16 grants remaining as of August 31, 2024, are reappropriated for the
17 purpose provided in Subdivision (1) of this rider in the fiscal year
18 beginning September 1, 2024; and

19 (3) each appropriation of general revenue made by this
20 Act, other than the appropriations made to the Department of
21 Information Resources for Strategy B.2.1, Shared Technology
22 Services (page I-71), is proportionally reduced by a total of
23 \$12,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Davis

1 Amend CSHB 1 (house committee printing) in Article I, Bill Pattern for the
2 Department of Information Resources, by adding the following Rider and
3 renumbering the remaining Riders as necessary:

4 _____ **Reporting.** The Department of Information Resources shall provide to the
5 Governor, Lt. Governor, Legislative Budget Board, and each member of the House
6 and Senate, unless a member requests it not be provided, an annual report providing
7 the following information:

8 (a) a list of state agencies that utilize the department's data center or shared
9 technology services; and,

10 (b) a list of state agencies that provide their data center or information
11 technology services in-house or external contracts with a vendor.



E880245

23 Apr-3 AM 08:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Information Resources (page I-78), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 4102 or Similar
6 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
7 Bill 4102 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to prohibiting the acquisition or use of
9 certain unmanned aircraft by a governmental entity, the Department
10 of Information Resources shall allocate from general revenue funds
11 otherwise appropriated by this Act to the Department of Information
12 Resources the amount necessary to implement that legislation.



E880024

23 Apr-2 PM 12:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Swanson

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article I
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 after the appropriations to the Library & Archives Commission (page
4 I-80):

5 _____. TexQuest Digital Resources. The Library & Archives
6 Commission shall ensure that TexQuest digital resources that are
7 provided by a vendor and funded out of amounts appropriated by this
8 Act to the commission include technology protection measures that
9 meet the requirements of 47 U.S.C. Section 254(h)(5).



23 Apr-2 PM 07:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez Fischer

Amend CSHB 1 as follows:

- (1) On page I-84 of the State Preservation Board bill pattern reduce Strategies A.1.4 and A.1.5 by \$5,000,000 each for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.
- (2) On page VII-16 of the Department of Transportation bill pattern increase general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.4, Construction Contracts by \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.
- (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider to the Department of Transportation bill pattern:
____ Rail Crossing Grade Separation Projects. Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.4, Construction Contracts, \$10,000,000 in General Revenue for the fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, shall be used for the purpose of constructing railroad grade crossing separations for municipal and county roads. None of the funds specified in this provision shall be used for high-speed passenger rail projects.



E880255

23 Apr-3 AM 08:10
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the State Office of Risk Management (page I-87), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 _____. Interim Study on Real Property Owned by the State. (a)
7 Out of the funds appropriated above, it is the intent of the
8 legislature that the State Office of Risk Management conduct an
9 interim study on insurable state assets, using information provided
10 by the Legislative Budget Board, to develop a statewide strategy to
11 ensure that all real property owned by the state, including
12 buildings, facilities, and land, is adequately insured.

13 (b) The State Office of Risk Management shall consolidate
14 the information received by the Legislative Budget Board and enter
15 it into a single database accessible by the legislature and all
16 state agencies and institutions of higher education.

17 (c) The State Office of Risk Management shall report the
18 office's findings and recommendations to the legislature. The
19 report must include a statewide strategy that will ensure all real
20 property owned by the state is adequately insured.

21 (d) The information that is consolidated by the office into
22 a single database accessible by the legislature, state agencies,
23 and institutions of higher education is confidential.

24 (2) In Article X of the bill, following the appropriations
25 to the Legislative Budget Board (page X-3), add the following
26 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
27 accordingly:

28 _____. Collection of Information Relating to Real Property
29 Owned by the State. (a) Out of the funds appropriated above, it is

1 the intent of the legislature that the Legislative Budget Board
2 coordinate the collection of the following comprehensive real
3 property data for official state use, including for a state agency
4 other than an institution of higher education, as defined by
5 Section 61.003, Education Code:

6 (1) for each state-owned building or facility:

7 (A) the name of the state agency that has charge
8 and control of the building or facility;

9 (B) the number or name of the building or
10 facility;

11 (C) the address and geographic coordinates of the
12 building or facility;

13 (D) a description of the building or facility,
14 including the type of construction based on the Insurance Services
15 Office classification system, the cost of construction, and a
16 statement on the quality of the construction;

17 (E) the year the building or facility was built
18 or the acquisition date of the building or facility;

19 (F) the number of stories and the square footage
20 of the building or facility;

21 (G) the occupancy type of the building or
22 facility;

23 (H) the amount of space in the building or
24 facility that is being used, expressed as a percentage;

25 (I) the status of the fire alarm system within
26 the building or facility;

27 (J) information on protection systems and
28 features of the building or facility, including fire protection
29 systems and features and any violations for which the building or
30 facility has been cited;

31 (K) the value of the building or facility based

1 on replacement value, market value, donated value, or purchase
2 price, including the year the building or facility was appraised;

3 (L) the value of the contents of the building or
4 facility;

5 (M) the fund from which the building or facility
6 was purchased;

7 (N) information on the flood zone status of the
8 building or facility;

9 (O) any surrounding use of the building or
10 facility; and

11 (P) the type of fund profiled under the uniform
12 statewide accounting system that the state agency used to purchase
13 the building or facility; and

14 (2) for state-owned land:

15 (A) the name of the state agency that has charge
16 and control of the land;

17 (B) the address and geographic coordinates of the
18 land;

19 (C) the name of the land, if any;

20 (D) whether a historical marker is located on the
21 land, and if so, a description of the historical marker;

22 (E) the amount of acres of the land;

23 (F) whether the land is located in a flood zone;

24 (G) any surrounding use of the land;

25 (H) the value of the land based on market value,
26 donated value, or purchase price and the year the land was
27 appraised; and

28 (I) the fund from which the land was purchased.

29 (b) The Legislative Budget Board shall collect the real
30 property data of an institution of higher education, as defined by
31 Section 61.003, Education Code, from:

1 (1) the Higher Education Coordinating Board, as such
2 data is reported to that board, including, for each building or
3 facility owned by an institution:

4 (A) the name of the institution that has charge
5 and control of the building or facility, including the number
6 assigned to the institution by the Federal Interagency Committee on
7 Education;

8 (B) the number or name of the building or
9 facility;

10 (C) the address and geographic coordinates of the
11 building or facility;

12 (D) a description of the building or facility,
13 including the type of construction;

14 (E) the year the building or facility was built
15 or the acquisition date of the building or facility;

16 (F) the number of stories and the square footage
17 of the building or facility;

18 (G) the occupancy type of the building or
19 facility;

20 (H) the amount of space in the building or
21 facility that is being used, expressed as a percentage;

22 (I) the value of the building or facility based
23 on replacement value; and

24 (J) information on the flood zone status of the
25 building or facility; and

26 (2) each institution of higher education, for land
27 owned by the institution:

28 (A) the name of the institution that has charge
29 and control of the land, including the number assigned to the
30 institution by the Federal Interagency Committee on Education;

31 (B) the address and geographic coordinates of the

1 land;

2 (C) the name of the land, if any;

3 (D) the amount of acres of the land; and

4 (E) the value of the land based on the market
5 value or acquisition value.

6 (c) The Legislative Budget Board shall require each agency
7 and institution of higher education to submit the information
8 described by Subsections (a) and (b) of this rider to the board by a
9 date prescribed by the board. The board shall coordinate with the
10 following entities to collect the information:

11 (1) the comptroller of public accounts;

12 (2) the state auditor's office;

13 (3) the State Office of Risk Management;

14 (4) the General Land Office;

15 (5) the Facilities Commission;

16 (6) the Higher Education Coordinating Board; and

17 (7) any other state agency.

18 (d) The Legislative Budget Board shall report the
19 information submitted by each state agency and institution of
20 higher education to the State Office of Risk Management by a date
21 prescribed by the State Office of Risk Management.

22 (e) Any information collected from the Legislative Budget
23 Board related to facility, security, design, operation, and
24 vulnerability assessments is confidential.



E880229

23 Apr-3 AM 08:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bucy

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Secretary of State, increase general revenue appropriations for
4 Strategy B.1.1, Elections Administration (page I-89), by \$80,000
5 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
6 September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations for the
8 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
9 reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy C.1.1,
10 Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$80,000 for each state fiscal year
11 of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

12 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Secretary of State, amend Rider 14, Voting Systems
14 Examination (page I-92) between "Chapter 122" and "in each fiscal
15 year", by inserting "and \$80,000 from the General Revenue Fund".

16 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880023

23 Apr-2 PM 12:12
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Swanson

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article I
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Secretary of State (page I-89), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Appropriation: Additional Funds to
6 Counties. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
7 Bill 1217 or similar legislation by the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to the administration of elections, out of
9 the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.5, Financing Voter
10 Registration, the secretary of state may provide funds to a county
11 for the purposes of defraying the cost to the county of keeping the
12 polling places in the county available for voting after the time for
13 closing the polls as authorized by that legislation.



E880111

23 Apr-2 PM 08:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Swanson

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article I of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the Secretary of State (page I-89), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Contingency Appropriation: Pilot Program for Determining Best Practices for Ballot Counting Recording Devices. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 246 or similar legislation by the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to a pilot program for recording activity at a ballot counting station, out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Elections Administration, the secretary of state shall use funds necessary to conduct a pilot program for recording activity at ballot counting stations as authorized by that legislation.



E880099

23 Apr-2 PM 07:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article I of
2 the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the Secretary
3 of State (page I-89), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Voter Information Database Study. (a) Using the funds
6 appropriated above, the secretary of state shall conduct a study
7 regarding the accuracy of the statewide computerized voter
8 registration list and any related database that includes:

9 (1) an examination of the processes by which each:

10 (A) voter registrar provides voter registration
11 information to the secretary of state under Section 18.061,
12 Election Code; and

13 (B) general custodian of election records
14 provides voter participation information to the secretary of state
15 under Section 18.069, Election Code;

16 (2) a comparison of the voter information contained in
17 the voter information database maintained by the secretary of state
18 to the voter information contained in the database maintained by
19 each county; and

20 (3) any other recommendations for legislative or other
21 action to ensure that the statewide voter information contained in
22 the database maintained by the secretary is synchronized with the
23 information contained in the databases maintained by each county.

24 (b) Not later than September 1, 2024, the secretary of state
25 shall prepare and submit a report on the study's findings to the
26 standing committees of each house of the legislature that have
27 jurisdiction over elections.

Article II



E880074

23 Apr-2 PM 06:01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Family and Protective Services (page II-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Grants to Nonprofit Organizations Aiding Victims of
7 Domestic Abuse. It is the intent of the Legislature that, out of
8 the funds appropriated above to the Department of Family and
9 Protective Services for Strategy C.1.6, At-Risk Prevention Program
10 Support, the department allocate \$1,800,000 to provide grants to
11 nonprofit organizations that aid victims of domestic abuse.



E880239

23 Apr-3 AM 08:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bucy

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 following the appropriations to the Department of Family and
4 Protective Services (page II-3):

5 _____. Family First Prevention Services. (a) Out of federal
6 funds appropriated to the Department of Family and Protective
7 Services above, the department shall allocate the sum of
8 \$19,300,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1,
9 2023, for the following purposes:

10 (1) the provision of family preservation services
11 subject to the Family First Prevention Services Act (Title VII,
12 Div. E, Pub. L. No. 115-123), including services for foster youth
13 who are homeless;

14 (2) the provision of services and interventions for
15 children who are at imminent risk of being removed from their homes
16 and placed into the conservatorship of the department but for whom a
17 court of competent jurisdiction has issued an order allowing the
18 children to remain safely in their homes or in kinship placements
19 with the provision of family preservation services;

20 (3) the provision of services to pregnant women or
21 mothers with substance use disorders and their children, children
22 who are at imminent risk of being removed from their homes and
23 placed into the conservatorship of the department because their
24 parents refuse to accept parental responsibility and those
25 children's families, children who are at risk of being referred to
26 the department through the juvenile justice system and their
27 families, and children who have exited foster care through
28 adoption, reunification, or other permanency outcomes and their
29 families; and

1 (4) the transition of family preservation services to
2 evidence-based services consistent with the Family First
3 Prevention Services Act.

4 (b) Not later than March 31 and September 30 of each year of
5 the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, the
6 Department of Family and Protective Services shall prepare and
7 submit a report to the governor, the Legislative Budget Board, the
8 House Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Committee on Finance,
9 the House Committee on Human Services, the Senate Committee on
10 Health and Human Services, and any appropriate standing joint
11 legislative oversight committee regarding the department's
12 progress toward increasing the capacity of qualifying
13 community-based prevention and family preservation services. The
14 department shall:

15 (1) prepare the report in a format specified by the
16 Legislative Budget Board and include a full accounting of funds
17 expended under this section; and

18 (2) post the report on the department's Internet
19 website.



E880137

23 Apr-2 PM 09:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend **C.S.H.B. 1** (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) On page II-21 of the Department of State Health Services
3 bill pattern, reduce the appropriations from General Revenue for
4 Strategy A.3.2., Reduce Use of Tobacco Products, by the amount of
5 \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2024 and
6 \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) On page III-249 of the Texas Division of Emergency
8 Management bill pattern, increase the appropriations from General
9 Revenue for Strategy A.1.1., Emergency Preparedness, by the amount
10 of \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2024 and
11 \$5,000,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

12 (3) On page III-252 of the Texas Division of Emergency
13 Management bill pattern, insert the following appropriately
14 numbered rider:

15 _____. **First Responder Fentanyl Handling Training.** The Texas
16 Division of Emergency Management shall use \$10,000,000
17 appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1., Emergency Preparedness, to
18 provide first responder fentanyl handling training.

19 (4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
20 for Texas Division of Emergency Management (page XI-7), strike the
21 references to "First Responder Fentanyl Handling Training" and the
22 associated amount for the biennium.

23 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880035

23 Apr-2 PM 04:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-22), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Limb Salvage Institute. (a) Out of the money
6 appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services for
7 Strategy B.2.1, EMS and Trauma Care Systems, the department shall
8 allocate the amount of \$7,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending
9 August 31, 2024, for a grant award to establish a limb salvage
10 institute that includes a freestanding clinic and outpatient
11 surgical facility with a multidisciplinary team of medical
12 personnel who specialize in providing health care services for
13 complex and noncomplex wound healing and in treatments and
14 procedures that prevent amputation.

15 (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that in awarding a
16 grant under this rider the Department of State Health Services give
17 preference to an applicant that:

18 (1) is a health care entity located in Hidalgo County;
19 and

20 (2) has been designated as a Level 1 trauma facility
21 since at least January 1, 2022.

22 (c) The Department of State Health Services may award a
23 grant under this rider only in accordance with a contract between
24 the department and the grant recipient. The contract must include
25 provisions under which the department is granted sufficient control
26 to ensure the public purpose of providing the health care services
27 described by this rider is accomplished and this state receives the
28 return benefit.

29 (d) Any unobligated or unexpended balances out of the

1 allocation made by this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, are
2 allocated for the same purposes for the state fiscal year ending
3 August 31, 2025.



E880089

23 Apr-2 PM 06:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lalani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-22), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Strategic National Stockpile for Health Emergency
6 Preparedness and Response. Out of amounts appropriated above to
7 the Department of State Health Services and to the extent federal
8 funding is available for that purpose, the department, in
9 coordination with the Task Force on Infectious Disease Preparedness
10 and Response created under Subchapter J, Chapter 81, Health and
11 Safety Code, may prepare and submit to the United States Department
12 of Health and Human Services an application for a grant award under
13 Section 319F-2, Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. Section
14 247d-6b), to establish, expand, or maintain a stockpile of
15 appropriate medicines, medical devices, protective equipment, and
16 other supplies determined necessary by this state to respond to a
17 disaster declared by the governor or public health disaster or
18 emergency declared by the commissioner of state health services
19 under state law or a major disaster or emergency declared by the
20 President of the United States under federal law.



E880144

23 Apr-2 PM 10:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-22), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B.
6 No. 663. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B.
7 No. 663, or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to the confidentiality and reporting of
9 certain maternal mortality information to the Department of State
10 Health Services and to a work group establishing a maternal
11 mortality and morbidity data registry, out of the funds
12 appropriated above to the Department of State Health Services for
13 Strategy B.1.1, Maternal and Child Health, for the state fiscal
14 biennium ending August 31, 2025, the Department of State Health
15 Services shall allocate \$4,000,000 for the purpose of implementing
16 that legislation.



E880203

23 Apr-3 AM 06:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Ramos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-22), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Study on Sewage and Water Infrastructure in Border
6 Colonias. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department
7 of State Health Services for Strategy A.1.4, Border Health and
8 Colonias, the department shall conduct a study on disparities
9 between sewage and water infrastructure in colonias along the
10 United States and Mexico border and in other neighborhoods and
11 communities throughout this state. Not later than September 1,
12 2024, the department shall prepare and submit to the legislature a
13 written report summarizing the results of the study and including
14 recommendations for legislative or other action.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page II-22), Department of State Health Services by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of State Health Services shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880348

23 Apr-3 AM 08:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 State Health Services (page II-22), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Community Health Worker Certification for Chronic
7 Kidney Disease and End Stage Renal Disease. To the extent
8 authorized by general law, the Department of State Health Services,
9 using money appropriated above for Strategy A.3.1, Chronic Disease
10 Prevention, shall establish a training program to educate community
11 health workers on chronic kidney disease and end state renal
12 disease, including components on:

13 (1) all treatment modality options for end stage renal
14 disease;

15 (2) the social determinants of health for chronic
16 kidney disease and end stage renal disease;

17 (3) the clinical stages from chronic kidney disease to
18 end stage renal disease;

19 (4) strategies to eliminate emergency dialysis
20 treatment; and

21 (5) best practices in shared decision-making for end
22 stage renal disease treatment.



E880314

23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-33), reduce the
4 general revenue fund appropriations for the Tobacco Settlement
5 Receipts Match for Medicaid Account No. 8024 by the amount of
6 \$4,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Health and Human Services Commission, in Rider 28, Tobacco
9 Settlement Receipts (page II-57), strike "\$302,004,542" and
10 substitute "\$297,504,542".

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
12 Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-36), increase the
13 appropriations from the general revenue fund for Strategy B.2.1,
14 Local Park Grants, by the amount of \$4,500,000 for the state fiscal
15 year ending August 31, 2024.

16 (4) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
17 to the Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-49), add the
18 following appropriately numbered rider:

19 _____. Grant for Santa Maria Community Park. Out of general
20 revenue appropriated above to the Parks and Wildlife Department for
21 Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, the department shall use
22 \$4,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the
23 purpose of providing a grant for Santa Maria Community Park. Any
24 unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31,
25 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose in the state fiscal year
26 beginning September 1, 2024.

27 (5) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article VI items for
28 the Parks and Wildlife Department (page XI-16), strike "Grant for
29 Santa Maria Community Park" and the associated amount for the

1 biennium.

2 (6) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
3 provisions of the bill accordingly.

Management (page III-250), add \$11,080,311 for 2024 and \$8,319,689 for 2025 in General Revenue to a new goal and strategy (Goal __. Keeping Texas Prepared, Strategy __.1.1 Keeping Texas Prepared.)

(7) In Article III of the bill, in Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education (page III-280), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

__. Keeping Texas Prepared. The following is an informational list of amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act to the Texas A&M University System emergency response agencies to prepare for and respond to natural disasters and other state emergencies in addition to their ongoing education and service missions. Any unexpended balances at the end of fiscal year 2024 are appropriated for the same purpose for fiscal year 2025.

	2024	2025
Texas A&M AgriLife Extension	\$16,148,103	\$16,148,103
Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service	\$13,000,000	\$13,000,000
Texas A&M Forest Service	\$23,235,485	\$23,064,370
Texas A&M Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory	\$2,613,500	\$2,316,500
Texas Division of Emergency Management	\$11,080,311	\$8,319,689



E880026

23 Apr-2 PM 02:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Plesa

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the general revenue
4 fund appropriations for Strategy D.1.3, ECI Services (page II-35),
5 by the amount of \$29,369,136 for the state fiscal year ending August
6 31, 2024, and the amount of \$30,838,553 for the state fiscal year
7 ending August 31, 2025.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Health and Human Services Commission, reduce the general revenue
10 fund appropriations for Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion
11 (page II-35), by the amount of \$29,369,136 for the state fiscal year
12 ending August 31, 2024, and the amount of \$30,838,553 for the state
13 fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

14 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880266

23 Apr-3 AM 08:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
4 Commission, reduce the general revenue fund appropriations for
5 Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion (page II-35), by
6 \$2,000,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
7 August 31, 2025.

8 (2) In the bill pattern for the Department of State Health
9 Services, in Goal B, Community Health Services (page II-21), add
10 Strategy B.2.3, Health Disparities in City of Dallas, and
11 appropriate \$2,000,000 in general revenue for that strategy for
12 each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending in August 31,
13 2025.

14 (3) Following the appropriations to the Department of State
15 Health Services (page II-22), add the following appropriately
16 numbered rider:

17 _____. Health Care Disparities in City of Dallas. Out of the
18 funds appropriated above for Strategy B.2.3, Health Disparities in
19 City of Dallas, \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year of the state fiscal
20 biennium shall be used to provide grants for community and
21 nonprofit organizations to close health care disparities in
22 communities in the City of Dallas.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880121

23 Apr-2 PM 08:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the general revenue
4 appropriations for Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion (page
5 II-41), by \$40 million for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
6 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) Proportionately reduce each appropriation of general
8 revenue made by this Act, other than the appropriations made to the
9 Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy D.1.2,
10 Alternatives to Abortion (page II-41), by a total of \$40 million for
11 each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
12 2025.



E880270

23 Apr-3 AM 08:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Department of State Health Services, increase the general revenue
4 appropriations for Strategy A.2.2, HIV/STD Prevention (page
5 II-20), by \$1,000,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
6 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Health and Human Services Commission, reduce the general revenue
9 appropriations for Strategy D.1.12, Abstinence Education (page
10 II-35), by \$1,000,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
11 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

12 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880054

23 Apr-2 PM 05:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, increase the general revenue
4 appropriations for Strategy D.2.6, Community Mental Health Grant
5 Programs (page II-35), by \$3,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Behavioral Health Grant Funding. (a) Out of the
11 amounts appropriated above to the Health and Human Services
12 Commission for Strategy D.2.6, Community Mental Health Grant
13 Programs, the commission shall allocate \$3,000,000 for the state
14 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
15 providing grant funding to a nonprofit organization that:

16 (1) provides behavioral health, substance use, and
17 co-occurring disorder services through a comprehensive,
18 integrated, and holistic approach; and

19 (2) is headquartered and primarily provides those
20 services in a municipality with a population of 70,000 or more but
21 less than 85,000 that is located in two counties, one of which has a
22 population of four million or more and the other of which has a
23 population of less than 50,000.

24 (b) It is the intent of the legislature that:

25 (1) the Health and Human Services Commission provide
26 grant funding to a nonprofit organization described by Subsection
27 (a) of this rider only in accordance with a contract between the
28 commission and the organization; and

29 (2) a contract between the commission and a nonprofit

1 organization described by Subsection (a) of this rider include
2 provisions under which the commission is granted sufficient control
3 to ensure the public purpose described under that subsection
4 regarding the provision of behavioral health services is
5 accomplished and the state receives the return benefit.

6 (3) Proportionately reduce each appropriation of general
7 revenue made by this Act, other than the appropriations made to the
8 Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy D.2.6, Community
9 Mental Health Grant Programs (page II-35), by a total of \$3,000,000
10 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Anderson

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, in addition to the amounts appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy G.2.2, Mental Health Community Hospitals, the amount of \$18,000,000 is appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(2) In Article II of the bill, in addition to the amounts appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission, for Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services (CMHCS), the amount of \$8,000,000 is appropriated from the economic stabilization fund for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(3) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-107), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Central Texas Community Inpatient Expansions. Appropriations above for the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) include the following amounts in General Revenue:

(a) Expansion of Community Inpatient Beds.

Inpatient Capacity Expansion. \$9,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy G.2.2, Mental Health Community Hospitals, to increase inpatient capacity.

(b) Crisis Services.

(1) Crisis Stabilization Units. \$4,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services (CMHCS), for expanded crisis and diversionary services.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Canales

Amend H.B. 1

- (a) In the bill pattern of the Health and Human Services Commission Health, in Rider 21, Human Services Cost Containment, delete "\$350,000,000" and replace with "\$342,500,000".
- (b) In the bill pattern of the Department of State Health Services bill pattern, increase appropriations in Strategy A.3.1. Chronic Disease Prevention by \$7,500,000
- (c) On page II-xx of the Department of State Health Services bill pattern, add the following rider:

_____. Comprehensive Diabetes and Endocrinology Care Institute. Included in the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.1. Chronic Disease Prevention is \$7,500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 for a grant program to support a multi-disciplinary facility to prevent the onset of diabetes, mitigate the impact of diabetes on other chronic health conditions, and preserve limb and vascular function as much as possible. It is the intent of the legislature that the Department of State Health Services give preference to a grant application that is a healthcare entity located in Hidalgo County and has been designated as a Level I trauma facility since at least January 1, 2022.

Any unexpended balances of these funds remaining at the end of the first fiscal year of the biennium are appropriated for the same purposes for the second fiscal year of the biennium.

23 Apr-2 PM 03:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



23 Apr-3 AM 08:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bell of Kaufman

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission, in Rider 37, Outpatient Integrated Care Clinic
4 Project (page II-59), by adding the following appropriately
5 lettered subsection:

6 (___) Out of amounts appropriated above to the Health and
7 Human Services Commission for Goal D, Additional Health-Related
8 Services, the commission shall allocate for the state fiscal
9 biennium ending August 31, 2025, the amount of \$4,900,000 in
10 general revenue funds to partner with Kaufman County for the
11 purpose of establishing a health care delivery model and primary
12 care access point to help remove barriers between patients and
13 doctors and address health care issues in that county. The health
14 care delivery model must be designed to offer each resident of
15 Kaufman County health care services that reduce medical expenses
16 for individuals, governmental entities, and private insurers,
17 while strengthening the county's health care infrastructure.



E880162

23 Apr-2 PM 10:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

On page II-70 of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern of C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), amend Rider 76:

76. Office of Inspector General Report. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy K.1.1, Office of Inspector General, the Office of Inspector General shall submit, on a quarterly basis, the following information related to the expansion of managed care to the Legislative Budget Board and the Office of the Governor:

(a) The challenges the Office of the Inspector General is encountering in preventing, detecting, and investigating fraud, waste, and abuse throughout the entire health and human services system, including verification of services, compliance of Managed Care Organizations with program integrity requirements, quality, and accuracy of encountered data, collaborative efforts with Special Investigation Units, audits of Managed Care Organizations, and any deficiencies in the agency's statutory authority.

(b) Strategies the Office of Inspector General is implementing to address the challenges encountered in combating fraud, waste, and abuse throughout the entire health and human services system;

- (c) Average number of clients in the lock-in program in each quarter of the fiscal year and the fiscal year total in the fourth quarterly report of the fiscal year;
- (d) Total dollar identified (millions) of potential overpayments identified for recovery resulting from activities of the Office of the Inspector General, including under the Medicaid managed care program in accordance with Government Code, Section 531.117;
- (e) Total number of skills trainings presented by Office of the Inspector General staff or external entities to internal staff, and trainings presented by Office of the Inspector General staff external stakeholders; and
- (f) The number of referrals to the Office of the Attorney General's Medicaid Fraud Control Unit including the fiscal year total in the fourth quarterly report of the fiscal year.

The Office of Inspector General may submit the above information in an individual report prepared in a format specified by the Legislative Budget Board or include the information in the quarterly report required pursuant to Government Code, Section 531.102



E880027

23 Apr-2 PM 02:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Meyer

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Psychiatric Residential Youth Treatment Facility
6 Voluntary Certification. Out of the amounts appropriated above to
7 the Health and Human Services Commission, the commission shall
8 implement the provisions of H.B. No. 3121, 87th Legislature,
9 Regular Session, 2021, by developing and implementing a voluntary
10 quality standards certification process to certify psychiatric
11 residential youth treatment facilities in accordance with Chapter
12 577A, Health and Safety Code.



E880037

23 Apr-2 PM 04:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Capriglione

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-94), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Direct Access to Data for Reviewing Medicaid Eligibility.
6 To the extent allowable under state and federal law and
7 regulations, using funds allocated in Goal B.1.1., Medicaid & CHIP
8 Contracts & Admin, the Commission may directly obtain additional
9 data including income, employment, address, phone, death records,
10 and incarceration data from external data providers, including
11 third-party vendors of commercial systems, so as to maximize and
12 to help the commission's required eligibility determinations,
13 identity validations, and other investigations for Medicaid as
14 required by Federal law (P.L. 117-328) enacted on December 29,
15 2022.



23 Apr-2 PM 04:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Bernal

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

__. Implementation of Eligibility for Audiology Services Under School Health and Related Services Program. It is the intent of the legislature that, out of funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission above that may be used for that purpose, the commission use an amount sufficient to implement Section 38.034, Education Code.



E880059

23 Apr-2 PM 05:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Study on Kidney Dialysis Treatment for African
7 Americans. Out of money appropriated above, the Health and Human
8 Services Commission shall conduct a study regarding any disparities
9 or issues in the provision of kidney dialysis treatment for African
10 Americans in this state. Not later than December 1, 2024, the
11 commission shall submit to the legislature a report containing the
12 findings of the study and any recommendations for legislative or
13 other action.



23 Apr-2 PM 07:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Oliverson

Amend **CSHB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-33), add the following appropriately numbered amendment:

_____. Expedited Review and Clear Process for Including New Prescription Drugs on the Texas Drug Code Index to Address Drug Availability on the Preferred Drug List.

The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall review and modify their process to expedite the inclusion of new prescription drugs in Medicaid and Children's Health Insurance Program. In expediting the prescription review process, HHSC shall ensure that the timeline for review, including initiation of drug review, clinical evaluation, rate setting, Legislative Budget Board notification, and making the product available for clinician prescribing does not extend past the 90th day of receipt of the completed application for coverage on the Texas Drug Code Index. In accordance with Chapters 531.072 and 531.073 HHSC shall perform expedited drug reviews and prior authorization requirements. The Drug Utilization Review Board shall review clinical edits in consultation with Medicaid Managed Care plans to address any substantial safety or documented drug utilization irregularities.



23 Apr-2 PM 07:20
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Oliverson

Amend **CSHB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-33), add the following appropriately numbered amendment:

_____. DRUG SHORTAGE REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO THE PREFERRED DRUG LIST. To address potential access to pharmaceutical products on the Health and Human Services (HHSC) preferred drug list during a drug shortage, the Health and Human Services must:

- (1) Consult the annual reports, on-line drug shortage and manufacturer compliance letters available through the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's (FDA) Center for Biologics and Research (CBER) and the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research (CDER) prior to HHSC's Drug Utilization Review (DUR) committee's review of a drug therapeutic class to monitor, identify, or mitigate any anticipated drug shortages;
- (2) Ensure the DUR is reviewing FDA drug shortage resources and the impact on preferred drug list product availability during their quarterly meeting; and
- (3) Develop a process to dispense and approve a comparable non-preferred drug in place of a preferred prescription drug identified by HHSC as being in drug shortage.



E880101

23 Apr-2 PM 07:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article II of
2 the bill, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 after the appropriations to the Health and Human Services
4 Commission (page II-38):

5 __. Subcontractor Information Clause. (a) The Health and
6 Human Services Commission may not use money appropriated under this
7 Act to pay a contractor unless the contract requires the contractor
8 to disclose the following information relating to any subcontractor
9 under the contract:

10 (1) the process the contractor uses to select
11 subcontractors;

12 (2) the number of persons who submit subcontractor
13 proposals to the contractor and the name of each person who:

14 (A) submits a proposal to be a subcontractor; and

15 (B) is awarded a subcontract under the contract;

16 and

17 (3) the reasons for the contractor's selection of one
18 subcontractor over another subcontractor.

19 (b) Not later than September 1, 2025, the commission shall
20 submit to the governor, the lieutenant governor, and each member of
21 the legislature a report that includes a summary of the information
22 collected from the reports submitted under this rider.



E880125

23 Apr-2 PM 08:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dean

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article II of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Medicaid Reimbursement Rate Review for Pediatric Care
6 Center Services. It is the intent of the legislature that, out of
7 general revenue funds appropriated above to the Health and Human
8 Services Commission for Strategy A.1.5, Children, the commission,
9 not later than August 31 of each year of the state fiscal biennium
10 ending August 31, 2025, conduct a review of reimbursement rates for
11 pediatric care center services delivered to children under
12 Medicaid.



E880143

23 Apr-2 PM 10:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No. 465 or Similar
6 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of H.B.
7 No. 465 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, establishing a pilot program to provide Medicaid
9 coverage of doula services, out of the amounts appropriated above
10 to the Health and Human Services Commission for Strategy A.1.3,
11 Pregnant Women, the commission shall allocate the amount of
12 \$900,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
13 August 31, 2025, to implement that legislation.



E880147

23 Apr-2 PM 10:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the bill pattern appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission (page II-33), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation. Contingent on the enactment
6 and becoming law of H.B. No. 803 or similar legislation of the 88th
7 Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the establishment
8 of a work group to conduct a study on the feasibility of
9 implementing an acute psychiatric bed registry, out of the amounts
10 appropriated above to the Health and Human Services Commission for
11 Strategy D.2.7, Community Behavioral Health Administration, the
12 commission shall allocate the amount of \$2,300,000 for the state
13 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
14 implementing that legislation.



E880164

23 Apr-2 PM 10:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article II of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Medicaid Recipient Education on Appropriate Medical
6 Use Initiative. It is the intent of the legislature that, out of
7 funds appropriated to the Health and Human Services Commission
8 above that are available for that purpose, the commission use
9 \$2,500,000 for each fiscal year of the statefiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2025, to develop and implement an initiative designed to
11 educate Medicaid recipients on the appropriate use of Medicaid
12 benefits, including guidance designed to help Medicaid recipients
13 understand the most appropriate care setting for treating certain
14 medical conditions.



E880176

23 Apr-2 PM 11:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Moody

Amend C.S.H.B. No.1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-46), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Establishment of Additional Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly(PACE) Sites.

(a) The Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) is authorized to procure and implement contracts to establish three additional PACE sites in geographical areas not currently served by the program. Prior to finalizing a contractual agreement, HHSC shall determine that any entity to be contracted with satisfies procurement and contracting requirements established by HHSC and is approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (as described in 42 CFR, Part 460, Subpart B of the Code of Federal Regulations) to be a provider agency.

(b) HHSC is authorized and directed to transfer General Revenue Funds appropriated to Strategy A.1.1, Aged and Medicare-related, or Strategy A.1.2, Disability-Related, such amounts as may be necessary, along with qualifying federal matching funds, to support up to 300 slots in each of the three additional PACE sites during the 2024-25 fiscal biennium. The total General Revenue Funds amount transferred for this purpose may be used to fund startup and operational costs and may not exceed \$16,250,000 in any fiscal year. The capitation rate to be paid for each site shall be determined pursuant to agency rate methodology for the PACE program without application of the budget reduction factor.

(c) This transfer shall be executed notwithstanding HHSC, Rider 98, Limitations on Transfer Authority. Further, this authorization fulfills the requirements of Special Provisions Relating to All Health and Human Services Agencies, Section 12, Rate Limitations and Reporting Requirements.

(d) The Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall provide written notification to the Legislative Budget Board (LBB) and the Governor's Office of the certification and the transfer of amounts within 30 business days of the date on which any transfer occurs.

(e) On the request of HHSC, LBB, or the Governor's Office, PACE providers shall provide any requested information on actual cost, caseload, and services.

(2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article II items for the Department of State Health Services (page XI-5), strike "Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)".



23 Apr-3 AM 07:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Toth

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Expenditures for Gender Transitioning or Reassignment
6 Procedures or Treatments for Minors Prohibited. (a) General
7 Revenue appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services
8 Commission may not be used to provide gender transitioning or
9 gender reassignment procedures or treatments to minors for the
10 purpose of transitioning a minor's biological sex as determined by
11 the sex organs, chromosomes, and endogenous profiles of the minor
12 or affirming the minor's perception of the minor's sex if that
13 perception is inconsistent with the minor's biological sex,
14 including to:

15 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
16 including:

- 17 (A) castration;
- 18 (B) vasectomy;
- 19 (C) hysterectomy;
- 20 (D) oophorectomy;
- 21 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 22 (F) orchiectomy;
- 23 (G) penectomy;
- 24 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 25 (I) vaginoplasty;

1 (2) perform a mastectomy on a biological female;

2 (3) perform a breast augmentation on a biological male;

3 (4) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the
4 following medications that induce transient or permanent
5 infertility:

6 (A) puberty suppression or blocking prescription
7 drugs to stop, delay, or otherwise interfere with normal puberty;

8 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to
9 biological females; or

10 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to
11 biological males; or

12 (5) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body
13 part or tissue.

14 (b) The prohibition imposed by Subsection (a) of this rider
15 does not apply to the provision by a physician or health care
16 provider, with the consent of the minor's parent or legal guardian,
17 of appropriate and medically necessary procedures or treatments to
18 a minor who:

19 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic
20 disorder of sex development, including:

21 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

22 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

23 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

24 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure for a
25 biological male or female as determined by a physician through
26 genetic testing.



E880379

23 Apr-3 AM 08:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Toth

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Expenditures for Gender Transitioning or Reassignment
6 Procedures or Treatments for Minors Prohibited. (a) General
7 Revenue appropriated by this Act to the Health and Human Services
8 Commission may not be used to provide gender transitioning or
9 gender reassignment procedures or treatments to minors for the
10 purpose of transitioning a minor's biological sex organs or
11 endogenous profiles or affirming the minor's perception of the
12 minor's sex if that perception is inconsistent with the minor's
13 biological sex as determined by the sex organs, chromosomes, and
14 endogenous profiles. Specifically, the money may not be used to:

15 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
16 including:

- 17 (A) castration;
- 18 (B) vasectomy;
- 19 (C) hysterectomy;
- 20 (D) oophorectomy;
- 21 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 22 (F) orchiectomy;
- 23 (G) penectomy;
- 24 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 25 (I) vaginoplasty;

1 (2) perform a mastectomy on a biological female;

2 (3) perform a breast augmentation on a biological male;

3 (4) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the
4 following medications that induce transient or permanent
5 infertility:

6 (A) puberty suppression or blocking prescription
7 drugs to stop, delay, or otherwise interfere with normal puberty;

8 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to
9 biological females; or

10 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to
11 biological males; or

12 (5) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body
13 part or tissue.

14 (b) The prohibition imposed by Subsection (a) of this rider
15 does not apply to the provision by a physician or health care
16 provider, with the consent of the minor's parent or legal guardian,
17 of appropriate and medically necessary procedures or treatments to
18 a minor who:

19 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic
20 disorder of sex development, including:

21 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

22 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

23 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

24 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure for a
25 biological male or female as determined by a physician through
26 genetic testing.



E880256

23 Apr-3 AM 08:11
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Cost Analysis Report for Medicaid Services Provided to
6 Individuals with Intellectual or Developmental Disabilities. (a)
7 In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act, from the
8 unexpended balance of an appropriation made by this Act from the
9 general revenue fund to the Health and Human Services Commission
10 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, an amount
11 sufficient is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
12 commission for the commission to contract with an experienced third
13 party to prepare a cost analysis report of the services provided
14 under Medicaid to individuals with intellectual or developmental
15 disabilities for the purpose of obtaining more accurate information
16 on Medicaid funding levels. The report must evaluate:

17 (1) intellectual and developmental disability
18 services;

19 (2) services provided under:

20 (A) the Home and Community-based Services (HCS)
21 waiver program; and

22 (B) the Texas Home Living (TxHmL) waiver program;
23 and

24 (3) intermediate care facility services.

25 (b) This rider does not apply to the unexpended balance of
26 an appropriation made by this Act from the general revenue fund if:

27 (1) that general revenue is encumbered or obligated;

28 or

29 (2) another provision of this Act provides for the use

1 of that general revenue.



E880287

23 Apr-3 AM 08:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Klick

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent
5 riders accordingly:

6 _____. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Service
7 Administration Rules. (a) Out of the money appropriated above for
8 Strategy D.2.7, Community Behavioral Health Administration, the
9 Health and Human Services Commission shall adopt rules to align
10 with the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services
11 Administration's update to federal rules, with respect to expanding
12 access to opioid use disorder treatment as soon as practicable
13 after those federal regulations are adopted.

14 (b) To the extent authorized by general law, it is the
15 intent of the legislature that the rules adopted by the Health and
16 Human Services Commission under Subsection (a) of this rider:

17 (1) expand the definition of a treatment practitioner
18 in the opioid use disorder treatment setting;

19 (2) identify evidence-based models for the delivery of
20 treatment;

21 (3) provide best practices for strengthening the
22 patient-practitioner relationship; and

23 (4) allow for patients to have early access to
24 take-home doses of medication to assist in treating opioid use
25 disorder.

26 (c) Not later than January 1, 2024, the Health and Human
27 Services Commission shall submit a report to the Legislative Budget
28 Board, the governor's office, and the standing committees of each
29 house of the legislature with primary jurisdiction over health and

1 human services regarding any portion of the federal regulations
2 that the commission needs legislative guidance on before adopting
3 rules.

4 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article II items for
5 the Health and Human Services Commission (page XI-5), strike
6 "Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Rules"
7 and the associated amount for the biennium.



E880355

23 Apr-3 AM 08:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Orr

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article II
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human
3 Services Commission (page II-38), adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Database of Community Inpatient Beds. Using the money
7 appropriated above for Strategy D.2.7, Community Behavioral Health
8 Administration, the Health and Human Services Commission shall
9 undertake to establish and implement an integrated statewide
10 database of information regarding the number of available beds at
11 inpatient mental health facilities, information regarding the
12 availability of behavioral health treatment, and information
13 regarding other resources to expedite access to care for
14 individuals in need of behavioral health services. The legislature
15 intends that the database will:

- 16 (1) make available tools to assist in referrals to and
17 communicating with behavioral health service providers;
- 18 (2) make available clinical decision support;
- 19 (3) provide the capability for advanced data
20 analytics; and
- 21 (4) facilitate electronic integration with existing
22 behavioral health systems.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Orr

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend H.B. 1

Health and Human Services Commission Proposed Rider Transition of Fee-for-Service Hospice Benefits to Managed Care

Required Action 1. On page II-XX of the Health and Human Services Commission bill pattern, add the following rider:

Transition of Medicaid Only Hospice Services into Managed Care. It is the intent of the Legislature that out of funds appropriated above, the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) shall transition administration and payment of benefits currently provided through fee-for-service Medicaid from the HHSC vendor Texas Medicaid and Healthcare Partnership (TMHP) to managed care organizations for the hospice benefit in STAR, STAR Kids, STAR+PLUS and STAR Health programs to better align benefits for members.

Article III



E880230

23 Apr-3 AM 08:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gervin-Hawkins

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Historical Commission (page I-66), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Rosenwald Schools Structures. The amount of
6 \$12,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
7 Historical Commission for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
8 2024, for purposes of managing and preserving the Rosenwald Schools
9 structures, including repairing and renovating the structures for
10 use as community learning centers. Any unexpended funds remaining
11 as of September 1, 2024, may be used by the commission for the same
12 purpose during the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

13 (2) In Article III of the bill, reduce the appropriations
14 from the general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency for
15 Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs (page
16 III-2), by the amount of \$6,000,000 for each year of the state
17 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

18 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
19 for Prairie View A&M University (page XI-9), strike "Rosenwald
20 Schools Learning Centers" and the associated amount for the
21 biennium.

22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Capriglione

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

- (1) On Page III-3, strike "312,611,072" each place the term appears under Strategy A.2.4 and substitute "302,611,072".
- (2) In the bill pattern of the Higher Education Coordinating board, add the following appropriately numbered section to the bill and renumber subsequent sections of the bill accordingly:

SECTION . Texas Advanced Computing Center Computer Science Pipeline Initiative. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C. . , Computer Science Pipeline Initiative, \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 is to be used to consolidate and streamline computer science education by establishing a statewide Computer Science Pipeline Initiative.

In addition to amounts appropriated above in Strategy C. . , Computer Science Pipeline Initiative, \$2,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 is hereby appropriated to the Higher Education Coordinating Board, contingent upon the Higher Education Coordinating Board demonstrating to the Comptroller of Public Accounts that the Computer Science Pipeline Initiative has raised at least \$2,000,000 in gifts and donations, including those

offered in-kind, in fiscal year 2024 and at least \$2,000,000 in gifts and donations, including those offered in-kind, in fiscal year 2025. These funds shall be used for the Computer Science Pipeline Initiative. The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall furnish information supporting the amounts of gifts and donations for the program to the Comptroller of Public Accounts. If the Comptroller finds the information sufficient, a finding of fact to that effect shall be issued and the contingent appropriation shall be made available for the intended purpose. Any unexpended balances of funds remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Herrero

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page III-2 of the bill pattern for the Texas Education Agency, reduce appropriations by \$14,200,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$14,200,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 in B.1.1, Assessment & Accountability.

(2) On page VI-59 of the bill pattern for the Health and Human Services Commission, increase appropriations by \$14,200,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$14,200,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 in Strategy G.2.2, Mental Health Community Hospitals.

(3) On page II-59 of the bill pattern for the Health and Human Services Commission, amend Rider number 38 to say:

Informational Listing: Additional Mental Health Funding.

Appropriations above for the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) include the following amounts in General Revenue:

(a) HHSC Frontline Staff. (1) Salary Increases. \$107,211,441 in each fiscal year in Strategy G.1.1, State Supported Living Centers, and \$70,847,041 in fiscal year 2024 and \$70,847,042 in fiscal year 2025 in Strategy G.2.1, Mental Health State Hospitals, to maintain salary increases for frontline staff at HHSC facilities. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION (Continued) A529-Hse-2-B II-60 March 20, 2023

(b) Expansion of Community Inpatient Beds.

(1) State Hospital Contracted Beds. ~~\$10,200,000~~
\$20,400,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy G.2.2, Mental

Health Community Hospitals, to expand contracted bed capacity by ~~40~~ 80 beds.

(2) Inpatient Contracted Beds. \$161,250,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy G.2.2, Mental Health Community Hospitals, for up to 234 additional state-purchased inpatient psychiatric beds, including beds in rural and urban communities and for contract rate adjustments as needed, and to contract for an additional 150 competency restoration beds.

(c) Step-down Housing and State Hospital Transitions.

(1) State Hospital Transition Teams. \$4,279,158 in fiscal year 2024 and \$4,185,891 in fiscal year 2025 in Strategy G.2.1, Mental Health State Hospitals, to establish state hospital transition teams to support individuals statewide who are at risk of state hospital readmission by providing coordination and support to address mental health needs in the community.

(2) Step-Down Housing Expansion. \$8,500,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health Services (MHS) for Adults, to expand step-down housing programs statewide to identify, assess, and transition patients with acute mental health and/or medical needs from hospitals to community settings with appropriate supports.

(d) Crisis Services.

(1) Crisis Stabilization Units. \$18,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services (CMHCS), to fund six additional crisis stabilization

units to provide a short-term alternative to hospital admission to reduce acute symptoms of mental illness.

(2) Crisis Respite Units for Youth. \$5,750,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services (CMHCS), to fund four additional crisis respite units that serve youth and to pilot three peer-run units.

(3) Youth Mobile Crisis Outreach Teams. ~~\$4,000,000~~ \$8,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.3, Community Mental Health Crisis Services (CMHCS), to establish youth mobile crisis outreach teams to reduce the risk of hospitalization from acute mental health illness and transition youth into care.

(e) Expansion of Programs for High-Risk Children.

(1) Multisystemic Therapy. \$15,225,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.2, Community Mental Health Services (MHS) for Children, to expand multisystemic therapy, which provides community-based treatment for at-risk youth with intensive needs and their families.

(2) Coordinated Specialty Care. \$2,100,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health Services (MHS) for Adults, to expand coordinated specialty care, which provides outpatient behavioral health services to persons experiencing an early onset of psychosis.

(3) Mental Health Services for the Uvalde Community. \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year in Strategy D.2.1, Community Mental Health Services (MHS) for Adults, to partner with the Hill Country Local Mental Health Authority to provide ongoing

mental health services support for the Uvalde community.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Brazoria

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Texas Education Agency (page III-2), reduce the general revenue
4 fund appropriations for Strategy B.1.1, Assessment &
5 Accountability System, by \$500,000 for each state fiscal year of
6 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 University of Houston-Clear Lake (page III-125), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Success Through Education Program. In addition to the
11 funds appropriated above to the University of Houston-Clear Lake,
12 an additional \$500,000 in general revenue fund appropriations in
13 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
14 31, 2025, shall be used for the Success Through Education Program
15 (STEP).

16 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
17 for the University of Houston-Clear Lake (page XI-9), strike
18 "Success Through Education Program" and the associated amount for
19 the biennium.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 07:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez Fischer

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency
4 (page III-2), reduce the general revenue fund appropriations to
5 Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and Leadership, by
6 \$1,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
7 ending August 31, 2025.

8 (2) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
9 Agency, in Rider 45, Teach for America (page III-18), strike
10 "\$5,500,000" and substitute "\$4,500,000" in each place it appears
11 in the first sentence of the rider.

12 (3) In the appropriations to the Higher Education
13 Coordinating Board (page III-51), increase the general revenue fund
14 appropriations to Strategy B.1.7, Educational Aide Program, by
15 \$1,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
16 ending August 31, 2025.

17 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880130

23 Apr-2 PM 09:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Goodwin

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Texas Education Agency (page III-1), reduce the general revenue
4 appropriations for Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator
5 Quality/LDRSP (page III-2), by \$14,500,000 for each state fiscal
6 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Texas Education Agency, strike Rider 39, Educator Quality
9 and Leadership (page III-16), and renumber subsequent riders
10 accordingly.

11 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
12 Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-50), increase the
13 general revenue appropriations to Strategy B.1.7, Educational Aide
14 Program (page III-51), by \$14,500,000 for each state fiscal year of
15 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

16 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880302

23 Apr-3 AM 08:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Kuempel

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend **CSHB 1** (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page III-2, reduce the totals in Strategy B.3.1, Educator Quality and Leadership by \$10,000,000 in general revenue in fiscal year 2024 and fiscal year 2025.

(2) On page III-51, in the bill pattern for the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, in Goal C: Industry Workforce, create a new Strategy C.1.4, Future Texas Teachers Scholarship Program, and increase the totals in Strategy C.1.4, Future Texas Teachers Scholarship by \$10,000,000 in general revenue in fiscal year 2024 and fiscal year 2025.

(3) On page III-65, in the bill pattern for the Texas Higher Education Coordinating board, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

[__]. Future Texas Teachers Scholarship Program.
Contingent on enactment of HB 4363, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a scholarship program for aspiring classroom teachers, by the Eighty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall implement the provisions of the bill out of funds appropriated to the agency in Strategy C.1.4, Future Texas Teachers Scholarship Program. All unexpended balances for Strategy C.1.4, Future Texas Teachers

Scholarship Program, at the end of fiscal year 2024 may be carried over to fiscal year 2025 and are appropriated for the same purpose.

(4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other provisions of the bill accordingly.



E880042

23 Apr-2 PM 04:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gervin-Hawkins

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency,
4 increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to
5 Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs (page
6 III-2), by \$2,500,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September
7 1, 2023.

8 (2) In the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency,
9 reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy
10 B.3.5, Information Systems - Technology (page III-2), by \$2,500,000
11 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

12 (3) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
13 Agency (page III-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider
14 and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

15 __. Community-Based Support Services Grant Program. Out of
16 the funds appropriated above in Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement
17 and Support Programs, the commissioner of education may allocate an
18 amount of \$2,500,000 in the state fiscal year beginning September
19 1, 2023, to provide grant funding for the Beasley Brown Community
20 Development Corporation to partner with faith-based non-profits to
21 provide access to technology, tutoring, mentoring,
22 social-emotional support, outdoor activities, art, sports, and
23 wraparound services for low-income youth.



23 Apr-2 PM 08:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hinojosa

In C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), Article III (Texas Education Agency), amend Rider 3 (Foundation School Program Funding) between "48.265" and "Appropriations provided above" by inserting a new paragraph to read as follows:

If actual property value changes substantially exceed the estimates in this Rider of increases in property values, and the estimates of local tax collections on which they are based, of 3.82 percent for tax year 2023 and by 4.56 percent for tax year 2024, resulting in appropriations by this Act from Foundation School Fund No. 193 made to the Texas Education Agency for use during the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for Strategy A.1.1, Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations, becoming unencumbered, the Commissioner in fiscal year 2025 shall distribute up to \$2,000,000,000 to assist school districts that have experienced the largest gaps between expenditures on students with disabilities and revenues from state special education allotment under Education Code 42.102.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hinojosa

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

In Article III of the bill, in the Texas Education Agency bill pattern, amend Rider 3 (page III-6), after "Appropriations provided above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP-Equalized Operations, fully fund an estimated \$2,527,500,000 in projected student enrollment growth.", by inserting: "It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency shall prioritize using a budget surplus of Foundation School Program funds appropriated above in either fiscal year of the 2024-25 biennium to fund grants available to school districts to assist districts in covering the cost of educating students with disabilities, in accordance with Education Code Sec. 29.018, if the district does not receive sufficient funds, including state funds provided under Section [48.102](#) and federal funds, for a student with disabilities to pay for the special education services provided to the student or for all students with disabilities in the district to pay for the special education services provided to the students."



23 Apr-3 AM 08:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Hinojosa

Amend H.B. 1

In C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), Article III, Texas Education Agency, amend Rider 8 after "It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Board of Education consider the cost of all instructional materials and technology requirements when determining the disbursement of money to the available school fund and the amount of that disbursement that will be used, in accordance with Section 43.001(d), Education Code, to fund the technology and instructional materials allotment under Section 31.0211, Education Code." to insert: "To the extent authorized by general law, it is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Education Agency include the statutory percentage of the disbursement in accordance with Education Code Sec. 43.001(d) in its legislative appropriations request."



E880079

23 Apr-2 PM 06:11
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency, in Rider 41, Student Success
4 Initiative/Community Partnerships (page III-17), between the
5 second and third paragraphs, insert the following:

6 It is the intent of the Legislature that the commissioner of
7 education may not grant an exception to a school district from the
8 class size limitations provided by Section 25.112(a), Education
9 Code, if that district is receiving funds under the Student Success
10 Initiative/Community Partnership and has been assigned an overall
11 performance rating of D or F under Section 39.054, Education Code,
12 in the most recent school year in which a performance rating was
13 assigned to that district.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$32,700,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency for state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for use in providing school district property tax relief by reducing the state compression percentage, as defined by Section 48.255, Education Code.

(2) Proportionately reduce each appropriation of general revenue made by this Act, other than the appropriations made to the Texas Education Agency in the rider added by the first item of this amendment, by \$32,700,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$29,430,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency for state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for use in providing school district property tax relief by reducing the state compression percentage, as defined by Section 48.255, Education Code.

(2) Proportionately reduce each appropriation of general revenue made by this Act, other than the appropriations made to the Texas Education Agency in the rider added by the first item of this amendment, by \$29,430,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J. Johnson of Harris

Amend CSHB 1 as follows:

(1) On page III-28, change (c) to read “On September 1, 2023, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund into the Property Tax Relief Fund \$7,801,216,000.

(2) On page III-28, change (d) in Rider 81, Property Tax Relief to read “Out of amounts transferred in Subsection (c), \$7,801,216,000 is appropriated in Strategy A.1.1 for the 2024-25 biennium out of the Property Tax Relief Fund for district property tax relief, contingent on the enactment of HB 2, or similar legislation related to providing property tax relief through the public school finance system and property tax appraisal and administration, and enactment of HJR 1 and subsequent voter approval of the associated constitutional amendment related to proposing a constitutional amendment to authorize the legislature to limit the maximum appraised value of real property for ad valorem tax purposes and to except certain appropriations to pay for ad valorem tax relief from the constitutional limitation on the rate of growth of appropriations, by the Eighty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session.

(3) Create a new Article IX rider, “**Employees Retirement System benefit enhancement.** Contingent on the enactment by the 88th Legislature of HB 3761 or similar legislation providing for a one-time supplemental payment and cost of living adjustment to Employees Retirement System monthly service retirement benefit, disability retirement benefit, or death benefit paid under Texas Government Code Chapter 814 to a retiree or beneficiary for service credited in the employee class, \$4,200,000,000 in General Revenue is appropriated for fiscal 2024 and 2025 to the Employees Retirement System.”

23 Apr-2 PM 03:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



E880191

23 Apr-3 AM 12:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Bryant

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article III of
2 the bill as follows:

3 (1) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
4 Agency, amend Rider 81, Property Tax Relief, in Subsections (c) and
5 (d) (page III-28), by striking "\$12,001,216,000" and substituting
6 "\$7,409,216,000" in each place it appears.

7 (2) Following the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
8 System (page III-43), add the following appropriately numbered
9 rider:

10 _____. Benefit Enhancement for Certain Annuitants. The amount
11 of \$4,592,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to
12 the Teacher Retirement System for fiscal year 2024 of the state
13 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to provide a one-time
14 benefit enhancement to annuitants of the system receiving a monthly
15 retirement or death benefit annuity during the month preceding the
16 month the benefit enhancement is paid by using the total amount
17 appropriated for fiscal year 2024 to provide a benefit enhancement
18 that is proportionate to each annuitant's annuity. It is the intent
19 of the legislature that the benefit enhancement described by this
20 rider be provided in addition to any benefit enhancements provided
21 by H.B. 600 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
22 Session, 2023, providing benefit enhancements to annuitants of the
23 Teacher Retirement System.

24 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



BY: Plesa

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) On page III-28, change (c) to read "On September 1, 2023, the
3 Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer from the General Revenue
4 Fund into the Property Tax Relief Fund \$6,601,216,000.

5 (2) On page III-28, change (d) in Rider 81, Property Tax Relief
6 to read "Out of amounts transferred in Subsection (c), \$6,601,216,000
7 is appropriated in Strategy A.1.1 for the 2024-25 biennium out of the
8 Property Tax Relief Fund for district property tax relief, contingent
9 on the enactment of HB 2, or similar legislation related to providing
10 property tax relief through the public school finance system and
11 property tax appraisal and administration, and enactment of HJR 1 and
12 subsequent voter approval of the associated constitutional amendment
13 related to proposing a constitutional amendment to authorize the
14 legislature to limit the maximum appraised value of real property for
15 ad valorem tax purposes and to except certain appropriations to pay
16 for ad valorem tax relief from the constitutional limitation on the
17 rate of growth of appropriations, by the Eighty-eighth Legislature,
18 Regular Session.

19 (3) On page III-28, add a new rider, **Public Educator Salary**
20 **Increase.**

21 (a) Appropriate \$2,700,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal 2024
22 and \$2,700,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal 2025 to Goal A:
23 Strategy A.1.1., FSP-Equalized Operations with the intent that the
24 Texas Education Agency will apply an amount such that each person
25 entitled to a minimum salary under Section 21.402, Education Code, may
26 receive an equal salary increase, including a classroom teacher, full-
27 time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B,
28 Chapter 21, Education Code, and full-time school nurse employed by a
29 school district or a charter school.

30 (b) This amount shall be applied in addition to any step increase
31 to which the employee is entitled.

23 Apr-2 PM 03:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



23 Apr-2 PM 08:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

By: Martinez Fischer

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), as follows:

(1) On page III-28, change (c) to read "On September 1, 2023, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall transfer from the General Revenue Fund into the Property Tax Relief Fund \$4,001,216,000.

(2) On page III-28, change (d) in Rider 81, Property Tax Relief to read "Out of amounts transferred in Subsection (c), \$4,001,216,000 is appropriated in Strategy A.1.1 for the 2024-25 biennium out of the Property Tax Relief Fund for district property tax relief, contingent on the enactment of HB 2, or similar legislation related to providing property tax relief through the public school finance system and property tax appraisal and administration, and enactment of HJR 1 and subsequent voter approval of the associated constitutional amendment related to proposing a constitutional amendment to authorize the legislature to limit the maximum appraised value of real property for ad valorem tax purposes and to except certain appropriations to pay for ad valorem tax relief from the constitutional limitation on the rate of growth of appropriations, by the Eighty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session.

(3) On page III-28, add a new rider, **Public Educator Salary Increase.**

(a) Appropriate \$4,000,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal 2024 and \$4,000,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal 2025 to Goal A: Strategy A.1.1., FSP-Equalized Operations with the intent that the Texas Education Agency will apply an amount such that each person entitled to a minimum salary under Section 21.402, Education Code, may receive an equal salary increase, including a classroom teacher, full-time librarian, full-time counselor certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21, Education Code, and full-time school nurse employed by a school district or a charter school.

(b) This amount shall be applied in addition to any step increase to which the employee is entitled.



23 Apr-2 PM 09:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. ____

BY: Hinojosa

In C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), Article III, Texas Education Agency, as follows:

(1) Amend Strategy A.2.3 (Students with Disabilities) to increase the amount in FY 2024 to "2,267,062,242" and the amount in FY 2025 to "2,233,759,814".

(2) Amend Rider 81 (Property Tax Relief) on page III-28 as follows:

(a) On page III-28, amend (c) to strike "\$12,001,216,000 and substitute "\$10,001,216,000".

(b) On page III-28, amend (d) to strike "\$12,001,216,000" and substitute "\$10,001,216,000".

(3) On page III-28, add a new rider as follows:

__. **Special Education Funding Gaps.** Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.2.3, an estimated \$2,000,000,000 for the 2024-25 biennium is appropriated to assist school districts that have experienced the largest gaps between expenditures for students with disabilities and revenues from state special education allotment under Education Code 42.102.



E880172

23 Apr-2 PM 11:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bryant

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency
4 (page III-2), increase the general revenue appropriations for
5 Strategy A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, by the amount of
6 \$1,000,000,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending
7 August 31, 2025.

8 (2) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
9 Agency, amend Rider 81, Property Tax Relief, in Subsections (c) and
10 (d) (page III-28), by striking "\$12,001,216,000" and substituting
11 "\$11,001,216,000" in each place it appears.

12 (3) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
13 Agency (page III-28), add the following appropriately numbered
14 rider:

15 _____. Special Education Grant Program. Out of amounts
16 appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for Strategy
17 A.2.3, Students with Disabilities, the commissioner of education
18 shall use \$1,000,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
19 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to provide grants to
20 school districts to assist districts in covering the cost of
21 educating students with disabilities under Section 29.018,
22 Education Code.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880103

23 Apr-2 PM 07:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez Fischer

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Basic Allotment Increase. (a) In addition to amounts
6 appropriated above, the amount necessary to increase the basic
7 allotment under Section 48.051, Education Code, to \$7,000 for each
8 state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September
9 1, 2023, is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Texas
10 Education Agency for that purpose.

11 (b) The sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation School
12 Program in Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding, of the Texas
13 Education Agency's bill pattern is increased by the amount
14 appropriated under Subsection (a) of this rider.

15 (c) The amount of the basic allotment in Rider 3, Foundation
16 School Program Funding, of the Texas Education Agency's bill
17 pattern is increased to \$7,000.

18 (d) The amount of general revenue transferred to the
19 property tax relief fund and appropriated for district property tax
20 relief under Subsections (c) and (d), Rider 81, Property Tax
21 Relief, of the Texas Education Agency's bill pattern is reduced by
22 the amount appropriated under Subsection (a) of this rider.



E880196

23 Apr-3 AM 12:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Bryant

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), as follows:

4 (1) In Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding (page III-
5 5), in the first sentence of the second paragraph, strike "a total
6 of \$29,284,881,652 in fiscal year 2024 and \$31,064,881,509 in
7 fiscal year 2025" and substitute "a total of \$32,789,391,452 in
8 fiscal year 2024 and \$34,721,624,649 in fiscal year 2025".

9 (2) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
10 Agency, amend Rider 81, Property Tax Relief, in Subsections (c) and
11 (d) (page III-28), by striking "\$12,001,216,000" and substituting
12 "\$4,839,963,050" in each place it appears.

13 (3) Add the following appropriately numbered rider and
14 renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

15 _____. Basic Allotment. (a) In addition to amounts appropriated
16 above, and notwithstanding any other provision of this article, the
17 amount of \$7,161,252,940 is appropriated from the general revenue
18 fund to the Texas Education Agency for the state fiscal biennium
19 beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose of increasing the
20 basic allotment under Section 48.051, Education Code, by \$500 for
21 each state fiscal year of that biennium.

22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez Fischer

Amend H.B. 1

ARTICLE 3
MARTINEZ FISCHER

The purpose of this rider is to increase the Basic Allotment.

AMENDMENT

1. In Texas Education Agency Rider 82, Public Education Funding Increases, change language to say: “Out of amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Foundation School Program - Equalized Operations, \$5,000,000,000 shall be used as additional funding for the Basic Allotment pursuant to Education Code, Section 48.051”
2. In Rider 3, change the current Basic Allotment amount to reflect the impact of a \$2,000,000,000 General Revenue increase for fiscal year 2024 and \$3,000,000,000 General Revenue increase for fiscal 2025.

23 Mar-30 PM 01:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



23 Apr-3 AM 01:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bryant

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency, in Rider 82, Public Education Funding Increases (page III-28), strike the remainder of the Rider after the word "provide" and substitute "increased funding to the Basic Allotment pursuant to Education Code, Section 48.051, to the greatest possible amount for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023."



E880246

23 Apr-3 AM 08:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency, by amending Rider 82, Public Education Funding Increases
4 (page III-28), between "classroom teachers" and the semicolon, by
5 inserting ", including funding to offset an increase in member
6 contributions to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas prescribed
7 by this Act or other legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023".



23 Apr-2 PM 04:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bernal

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Implementation of the High School Equivalency Subsidy Program. It is the intent of the legislature that, out of funds appropriated to the Texas Education Agency above that may be used for that purpose, the agency use an amount sufficient to implement the high school equivalency subsidy program described by Section 48.302(b), Education Code.



E880065

23 Apr-2 PM 05:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Grant for Work Study Program. It is the intent of the
6 Legislature that the Commissioner of Education allocate \$1,100,000
7 in general revenue appropriated for Strategy A.2.1, Statewide
8 Educational Programs, for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2024, to provide a grant to a nonprofit organization to operate a
10 work study program.



E880067

23 Apr-2 PM 05:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 __. Grant for Facilities Construction and Renovation. (a)
6 Out of funds appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency in
7 Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the commissioner
8 of education shall allocate \$1,100,000 in general revenue for the
9 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose of a
10 grant to the Houston Independent School District for the
11 construction and renovation of the football field facility at Jack
12 Yates High School.

13 (b) It is the intent of the legislature that, as a condition
14 of the Houston Independent School District receiving funds from
15 the Texas Education Agency under Subsection (a), the district must
16 submit to the agency an expenditure plan for approval that
17 demonstrates prudent use of funds consistent with current
18 construction and renovation standards and best practice.

19 (c) Any unexpended balances of money allocated as described
20 by Subsection (a) of this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, are
21 appropriated for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for
22 the same purpose.



E880102

23 Apr-2 PM 07:29
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Telehealth Services
6 Program Study. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B.
7 1060 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to the appointment of a telehealth services
9 program task force to conduct a study and issue a report concerning
10 the implementation of telehealth services programs at certain
11 public schools, out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy
12 B.2.2, Health and Safety, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate
13 the amount necessary to implement that legislation.



23 Apr-2 PM 08:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Ch. Ben *Ana Ortiz* *P. L. Wall*

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____ **BY:** **HERRERO**

Amend Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1 as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, add the following appropriately numbered rider after the appropriations to the Texas Education Agency:

_____. **Prohibition on Use of Appropriated Money for School Vouchers or Other Similar Programs.** Money appropriated by this Act may not be used to pay for or support a school voucher, including an education savings account, tax credit scholarship program, or a grant or other similar program through which a child may use state money for non-public primary or secondary education.



E880127

23 Apr-2 PM 09:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Goodwin

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Required Report on Lease or Rent Expenditures by
7 Open-Enrollment Charter Schools. Out of the funds appropriated
8 above to the Texas Education Agency, not later than January 1, 2025,
9 the agency shall collect information and post on the agency's
10 Internet website a report on the amount of lease or rent paid per
11 square foot for instructional facilities by open-enrollment
12 charter schools for the 2023-2024 school year, disaggregated by
13 charter holder.



E880128

23 Apr-2 PM 09:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Goodwin

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Required Posting of Certain Information by
7 Open-Enrollment Charter Schools. Using money distributed to the
8 school from funds appropriated above, each open-enrollment charter
9 school shall post on the school's Internet website information
10 regarding the school, including:

- 11 (1) student academic performance;
- 12 (2) whether the school is registered under the Texas
13 Education Agency's alternative education accountability procedures
14 under Chapter 39, Education Code; and
- 15 (3) student demographics, including the percentage of
16 students enrolled in the school's special education program.



E880129

23 Apr-2 PM 09:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Goodwin

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Required Posting of Special Education Investigative
7 Reports by Open-Enrollment Charter Schools. Using money
8 distributed to the school from funds appropriated above, each
9 open-enrollment charter school shall post on the school's Internet
10 website a special education investigative report issued by the
11 Texas Education Agency not later than the fifth business day after
12 the date the school receives the report.



E880140

23 Apr-2 PM 09:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Tepper

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered rider following the Article III
4 appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3):

5 _____. Texas Medal of Honor Integration Initiative. (a) Out
6 of funds appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for
7 Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the amount of
8 \$14,875,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023,
9 may be used only for activities related to the design, development,
10 and implementation of the Texas Medal of Honor Integration
11 Initiative.

12 (b) Funding for the Texas Medal of Honor Integration
13 Initiative may only be used to purchase high-quality instructional
14 materials for the classroom and to provide learning experiences for
15 students in grades 7 through 11 through the National Medal of Honor
16 Museum, including any necessary classroom technology.

17 (c) The Texas Education Agency shall conduct a study on the
18 implementation of a pilot program for the development of
19 high-quality instructional materials for the classroom and related
20 exhibits. The Texas Education Agency shall award funds for the
21 design and development of literacy-based programming to interface
22 with digital classroom instructional platforms that:

23 (1) meets the essential knowledge and skills in social
24 studies and English language arts, as provided by Section 28.002,
25 Education Code; and

26 (2) supports students' personal and social development
27 using primary-sourced stories from Medal of Honor recipients.

28 (d) Any unexpended balance of money allocated under this
29 provision remaining as of August 31, 2024, is allocated for the same

1 purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

2 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
3 for the Texas Education Agency (page XI-5), strike "Texas Medal of
4 Honor Integration Initiative" and the associated amount for the
5 biennium.

6 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880146

23 Apr-2 PM 10:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thierry

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Silent Panic Alert
6 Technology. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B.
7 No. 669 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, requiring school districts and open-enrollment
9 charter schools to provide each classroom with panic alert
10 technology, out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.2.2,
11 Health and Safety, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate
12 \$10,000,000 in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, and
13 \$10,000,000 in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, to
14 implement that legislation. Any unexpended balance of money
15 allocated under this provision remaining as of August 31, 2024, is
16 allocated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning
17 September 1, 2024.



E880150

23 Apr-2 PM 10:22
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. North Forest High School Athletic Facilities. Out of
7 funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized
8 Operations, the commissioner of education shall expend an amount
9 not to exceed \$69,500,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
10 August 31, 2025, for the purpose of beginning construction of North
11 Forest High School athletic facilities, in preparation for the
12 consolidation of Houston Independent School District and North
13 Forest Independent School District.



E880177

23 Apr-2 PM 11:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bryant

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Prohibition Against Development of Certain
6 Accountability Manuals. To the extent authorized by general law,
7 it is the intent of the legislature that none of the funds
8 appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Assessment & Accountability
9 System, for the purposes of the commissioner of education's
10 periodic review of indicators of achievement under Section
11 39.053(a), Education Code, and modification of and consultation
12 regarding state standards for those indicators under Subsection (f)
13 of that section may be used to develop or implement an
14 accountability manual that is substantially different from the 2022
15 Accountability Manual adopted by the Texas Education Agency.



E880206

23 Apr-3 AM 07:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Patterson

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Texas Education Agency, add the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. **Prohibited Funds for Contracting with the Texas**
6 **Association of School Boards.** To the extent allowed by federal and
7 state law, monies appropriated by this Act may not be distributed
8 to any school district that, during the period for which monies
9 under this Act are appropriated, contracts with the Texas
10 Association of School Boards.



E880243

23 Apr-3 AM 08:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 1462 or Similar
7 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
8 Bill 1462 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
9 Session, 2023, relating to a local remote learning program offered
10 by certain school districts or open-enrollment charter schools, the
11 commissioner of education shall allocate from general revenue funds
12 otherwise appropriated by this Act to the Texas Education Agency
13 the amount necessary to implement that legislation.



E880249

23 Apr-3 AM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-28), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. UTeach for Texas. Out of the funds appropriated
6 above for Strategy B.3.1, Improving Educator Quality and
7 Leadership, the Texas Education Agency shall allocate \$2,500,000
8 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
9 September 1, 2023, to the UTeach for Texas initiative administered
10 by the UTeach Institute at The University of Texas at Austin to
11 improve the recruitment, preparation, and retention of middle and
12 high school teachers in science, technology, engineering, and
13 mathematics.



E880251

23 Apr-3 AM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas
3 Education Agency (page III-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 4453 or Similar
6 Legislation. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of House
7 Bill 4453 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to increasing the career, college, or
9 military readiness outcomes bonus for students enrolled in a
10 special education program, notwithstanding any other provision of
11 this article, the Texas Education Agency shall:

12 (1) allocate \$1,700,000 from money appropriated for
13 Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, for each state fiscal
14 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to
15 implement that legislation; and

16 (2) reduce proportionally the amount allocated for
17 other allotments from money appropriated for Strategy A.1.1, FSP -
18 Equalized Operations, for each state fiscal year of the state
19 fiscal biennium by \$1,700,000.



E880253

23 Apr-3 AM 08:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Education
3 Agency (page III-3), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Career and Technical
6 Education Examination Fees. Contingent on the passage and becoming
7 law of H.B. No. 4407 or similar legislation of the 88th
8 Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, authorizing the reimbursement
9 of school districts for career and technical education student
10 examination fees, out of funds appropriated above in Strategy
11 A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, the Texas Education Agency shall
12 allocate \$7,057,667 in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023
13 and \$7,058,666 in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024 to
14 reimburse school districts for examination fees paid on behalf of
15 public school career and technical education students after
16 completing a program or certification. Any unexpended balance of
17 money allocated under this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, is
18 allocated for the same purposes for the fiscal year beginning
19 September 1, 2024.



E880352

23 Apr-3 AM 08:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cook

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered rider following the Article III
4 appropriations to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3):

5 _____. Texas Medal of Honor Integration Initiative. (a) Out
6 of funds appropriated above to the Texas Education Agency for
7 Strategy A.2.1, Statewide Educational Programs, the amount of
8 \$14,875,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023,
9 may be used only for activities related to the design, development,
10 and implementation of the Texas Medal of Honor Integration
11 Initiative.

12 (b) Funding for the Texas Medal of Honor Integration
13 Initiative may only be used to purchase high-quality instructional
14 materials for the classroom and to provide learning experiences for
15 students in grades 7 through 11 through the National Medal of Honor
16 Museum, including any necessary classroom technology.

17 (c) The Texas Education Agency shall conduct a study on the
18 implementation of a pilot program for the development of
19 high-quality instructional materials for the classroom and related
20 exhibits. The Texas Education Agency shall award funds for the
21 design and development of literacy-based programming to interface
22 with digital classroom instructional platforms that:

23 (1) meets the essential knowledge and skills in social
24 studies and English language arts, as provided by Section 28.002,
25 Education Code; and

26 (2) supports students' personal and social development
27 using primary-sourced stories from Medal of Honor recipients.

28 (d) Any unexpended balance of money allocated under this
29 provision remaining as of August 31, 2024, is allocated for the same

1 purposes for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

2 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
3 for the Texas Education Agency (page XI-5), strike "Texas Medal of
4 Honor Integration Initiative" and the associated amount for the
5 biennium.

6 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880375

23 Apr-3 AM 08:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Patterson

Amend H.B. 1

Contingency Rider
HB 900

Overview

Contingency Rider for HB 900, Relating to the regulation of books sold to or included in public school libraries.

Required Action

- Increase appropriations to the Texas Education Agency by \$764,815 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and by \$1,058,737 in fiscal year 2025.
- Increase FTEs for the Texas Education Agency by 4 for the biennium.
- On page III-XX of the Texas Education Agency bill pattern, add the following new rider:

XX. **Contingency for HB 900 Texas Library Books Oversight**. Contingent on enactment of House Bill 900, or similar legislation relating to the regulation, use and purchase of library material for Texas public schools, the Texas Education Agency shall use funds appropriated above in Strategy _____ to implement the provisions of the legislation.

Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are hereby appropriated for fiscal year 2025 for the same purposes.



E880168

23 Apr-2 PM 10:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
3 System (page III-39), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Analysis of High-Cost Hospital Claims. (a) It is the
6 intent of the legislature that the Teacher Retirement System, using
7 funds appropriated by this Act, engage a third party vendor to
8 conduct a review of hospital claims of TRS-Care and TRS-ActiveCare
9 enrollees that exceeded \$100,000 during the 2022 fiscal year and
10 analyze itemized charges and medical records to determine any
11 potential cost savings that could be realized by the system.

12 (b) Not later than September 1, 2024, the Teacher Retirement
13 System shall provide to the Legislative Budget Board, the governor,
14 and the members of the Senate Finance Committee, Senate Health and
15 Human Services Committee, House of Representatives Appropriations
16 Committee, and House of Representatives Insurance Committee a
17 report on the findings of the review and analysis.



23 Apr-3 AM 07:56
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Toth

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in ARTICLE III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
3 System (page III-43), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of General Revenue for Gender
6 Transitioning or Reassignment Procedures or Treatments for Minors.

7 (a) General Revenue appropriated by this Act to the Teacher
8 Retirement System may not be used to pay for the provision of
9 gender transitioning or gender reassignment procedures and
10 treatments to minors for the purpose of transitioning a minor's
11 biological sex organs and endogenous profiles or affirming the
12 minor's perception of the minor's sex if that perception is
13 inconsistent with the minor's biological sex. Specifically, the
14 money may not be used to:

15 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
16 including:

- 17 (A) castration;
- 18 (B) vasectomy;
- 19 (C) hysterectomy;
- 20 (D) oophorectomy;
- 21 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 22 (F) orchiectomy;
- 23 (G) penectomy;
- 24 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 25 (I) vaginoplasty;

1 (2) perform:

2 (A) a mastectomy on a female; or

3 (B) a breast augmentation on a male;

4 (3) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the

5 following medications that induce transient or permanent

6 infertility:

7 (A) puberty-blocking medication to stop or delay

8 normal puberty;

9 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to

10 females; or

11 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to males;

12 or

13 (4) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body

14 part or tissue.

15 (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to the provision by a

16 physician or health care provider, with the consent of the minor's

17 parent or legal guardian, of appropriate and medically necessary

18 gender transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or

19 treatments to a minor who:

20 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic

21 disorder of sex development, including:

22 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

23 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

24 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

25 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure for

26 male or female as determined by a physician through genetic

27 testing.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Toth

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in ARTICLE III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
3 System (page III-43), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition on Use of General Revenue for Gender
6 Transitioning or Reassignment Procedures or Treatments for Minors.

7 (a) General Revenue appropriated by this Act to the Teacher
8 Retirement System may not be used to provide gender transitioning
9 or gender reassignment procedures or treatments to minors for the
10 purpose of transitioning a minor's biological sex organs or
11 endogenous profiles or affirming the minor's perception of the
12 minor's sex if that perception is inconsistent with the minor's
13 biological sex as determined by the sex organs, chromosomes, and
14 endogenous profiles. Specifically, the money may not be used to:

15 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
16 including:

- 17 (A) castration;
- 18 (B) vasectomy;
- 19 (C) hysterectomy;
- 20 (D) oophorectomy;
- 21 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 22 (F) orchiectomy;
- 23 (G) penectomy;
- 24 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 25 (I) vaginoplasty;

1 (2) perform:

2 (A) a mastectomy on a female; or

3 (B) a breast augmentation on a male;

4 (3) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the

5 following medications that induce transient or permanent

6 infertility:

7 (A) puberty-blocking medication to stop or delay

8 normal puberty;

9 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to

10 females; or

11 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to males;

12 or

13 (4) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body

14 part or tissue.

15 (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to the provision by a

16 physician or health care provider, with the consent of the minor's

17 parent or legal guardian, of appropriate and medically necessary

18 gender transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or

19 treatments to a minor who:

20 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic

21 disorder of sex development, including:

22 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

23 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

24 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

25 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure for

26 male or female as determined by a physician through genetic

27 testing.



E880237

23 Apr-3 AM 08:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Teacher Retirement
3 System (page III-39), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Study and Report on Alternative Service Retirement
6 Benefits for Peace Officers. (a) It is the intent of the legislature
7 that, out of funds appropriated to the Teacher Retirement System
8 above, the retirement system conduct a study on the feasibility of
9 offering alternative service retirement benefits under the system
10 to members of the system who are peace officers.

11 (b) In conducting the study, the Teacher Retirement System
12 shall assess the costs to and impact on the retirement system
13 associated with offering members of the retirement system who are
14 peace officers the following alternative service retirement
15 benefits:

16 (1) a supplemental benefit for peace officers that is
17 substantially similar in design and cost structure to the
18 supplemental retirement benefit payable from the law enforcement
19 and custodial officer supplemental retirement fund established
20 under Section 815.317, Government Code; and

21 (2) a service retirement benefit under a cash balance
22 benefit plan that is substantially similar in design and cost
23 structure to the cash balance benefit plan established under
24 Chapter 820, Government Code, and provides retirement eligibility
25 at any age after the member attains 20 or 25 years of service.

26 (c) Not later than March 1, 2024, an employer who employs
27 members of the Teacher Retirement System who are peace officers
28 shall submit the following information to the retirement system:

29 (1) the number of peace officers employed by the

1 employer on December 31, 2023;

2 (2) the number of unfilled peace officer positions on
3 December 31, 2023;

4 (3) for the 10-year period preceding December 31,
5 2023, the average years of service earned by peace officers who
6 resigned before retirement; and

7 (4) the compensation or salary scale for peace
8 officers employed by the employer.

9 (d) Not later than December 31, 2024, the Teacher Retirement
10 System shall prepare and submit a report to the legislature that
11 contains the findings of the study conducted under this rider and a
12 summary of the information submitted to the retirement system under
13 Subsection (c) of this rider.



E880385

23 Apr-3 AM 08:56
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered section to the General Limitations on
4 Expenditures to read as follows:

5 **Sec. X. Limitation on Use of Funds for Environmental,**
6 **Social, and Governance** To the extent allowed by federal and state
7 law, for purposes of discharging its duties solely in the financial
8 interest of participants and beneficiaries, the Teacher Retirement
9 System of Texas shall take into account only financial factors
10 when discharging its duties with respect to a plan administered by
11 the system; and may not take any action, or consider any factor,
12 with the purpose of furthering social, political, or ideological
13 interests.



E880250

23 Apr-3 AM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Higher Education
4 Coordinating Board, reduce the general revenue appropriations for
5 Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grant Program (page III-51), by \$18,270,387
6 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
7 August 31, 2025.

8 (2) Following the appropriations to the Higher Education
9 Coordinating Board (page III-53), add the following appropriately
10 numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

11 _____. Contingent Rider: Financial Aid Program. Contingent on
12 the enactment of H.B. 4330 or similar legislation by the 88th
13 Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the creation of a
14 financial aid program to award grants to eligible students enrolled
15 at a public junior college, public technical institute, or public
16 state college and additional funding on completion of an associate
17 degree or certificate program at the applicable institution, and in
18 addition to amounts appropriated above:

19 (1) the amount of \$18,270,387 is appropriated from the
20 general revenue fund to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for
21 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
22 September 1, 2023, to implement that legislation; and

23 (2) any unexpended balances from money appropriated
24 under Subdivision (1) of this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024,
25 are appropriated for the same purpose for the state fiscal year
26 beginning September 1, 2024.



23 Apr-3 AM 12:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Craddick

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to Public Community/Junior Colleges (page III-216), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_. Mental Health Workforce Training. The amount of \$900,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to Midland College for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of establishing a mental health workforce training program and the additional amount of \$850,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to Midland College for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article III of the bill, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Higher Education Coordinating Board for strategy D.1.7, Child Mental Health Care Consortium (page III-52), by the amount of \$900,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and by the amount of \$850,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

(3) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 10:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Harris

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordination Board (page III-57), in Rider 14, immediately following the last sentence of the rider, by inserting the following:

_____. Out of the funds provided to the Girl Scout Scholarship, 10% of the funds will be allocated to the Booker T. Washington High School, Houston, Texas, for the Doris Richardine Countee Girl Scout Scholarship.



E880286

23 Apr-3 AM 08:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Klick

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher
3 Education Coordinating Board, by striking Rider 26, Professional
4 Nursing Shortage Reduction Program (page III-59), and substituting
5 the following:

6 26. Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program. (a)
7 Out of money appropriated above for Strategy D.1.6, Professional
8 Nursing Shortage Reduction Program, the Higher Education
9 Coordinating Board may not allocate more than 5 percent of the funds
10 for each state fiscal year for administrative expenses. The board
11 shall reduce proportionately the amounts allocated in Subsections
12 (b), (c), and (d) of this rider based on the amount of funds the
13 board allocates for program administration.

14 (b) Growth Tier. Out of money appropriated above in Strategy
15 D.1.6, Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program, the Higher
16 Education Coordinating Board shall allocate 60 percent of the funds
17 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to be
18 distributed in an equitable manner to institutions of higher
19 education with educational programs related to nursing, including
20 institutions graduating their first nursing class, based on
21 increases in the numbers of students graduating from programs at
22 the institutions with degrees in nursing. Students graduating with
23 degrees in nursing include graduates who are seeking initial
24 licensure and have completed a bachelor's degree or a registered
25 nurse to bachelor of science in nursing degree program. The board
26 shall apply a weight of 1.5 for increased graduates in nursing
27 educator programs identified with a Classification of
28 Instructional Program code of 51.3808 and 51.3817. The board shall
29 allocate up to 50 percent of the amounts allocated under this

1 subsection of this rider in each fiscal year of the biennium and any
2 unexpended amounts resulting at the end of a fiscal year to
3 community colleges.

4 (c) Production Tier. Out of funds appropriated above in
5 Strategy D.1.6, Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program,
6 the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall allocate 10 percent
7 of the funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and
8 10 percent of the funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2025, to be distributed in an equitable manner to institutions of
10 higher education with educational programs related to nursing based
11 on the total number of students graduating each year from programs
12 at the institutions with degrees in nursing. Students graduating
13 with degrees in nursing include graduates who are seeking initial
14 licensure and have completed a bachelor's degree or a registered
15 nurse to bachelor of science in nursing degree program.

16 (d) Faculty Tier. Out of funds appropriated above in
17 Strategy D.1.6, Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program,
18 the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall allocate 10 percent
19 of the funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and
20 10 percent of the funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
21 2025, to be distributed in an equitable manner to institutions of
22 higher education with educational programs related to nursing based
23 on the total number of students graduating each year from programs
24 at the institutions with doctoral-level degrees in nursing.

25 (e) In the allocations distributed under Subsections (b)
26 (Growth Tier) and (c) (Production Tier) of this rider, the Higher
27 Education Coordinating Board shall apply the following weights to
28 students graduating with degrees in nursing that are counted for
29 purposes of the formula calculations for purposes of each
30 respective subsection:

31 (1) 2.5 for prelicensure graduates of Bachelor's of

1 Science in Nursing programs;

2 (2) 2.0 for graduates of Associate's Degree in Nursing
3 Programs;

4 (3) 1.5 for graduates of Registered Nurse to
5 Bachelor's of Science in Nursing, Master's of Science in Nursing
6 Education, and Doctor of Philosophy programs (CIP codes 51.3808 and
7 51.3817);

8 (4) 0.5 for Advanced Practice Registered Nursing
9 graduate degree programs; and

10 (5) 1.0 for all other nursing graduates.

11 (f) For purposes of Higher Education Coordinating Board
12 expenditures, any funds not expended in the state fiscal year
13 ending August 31, 2024, may be expended in the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2025, for the same purposes. If an institution
15 spends funds on non-qualifying expenditures or does not spend the
16 funds within the designated time frame determined by the board, the
17 institution shall return the unexpended funds to the board by the
18 date specified by board rule. The board shall reallocate any
19 unexpended funds returned to the board under this subsection of
20 this rider to other qualified programs. Each institution of higher
21 education that receives funds allocated under this rider shall
22 submit to the board a detailed accounting of funds received,
23 obligated, or expended by the institution.

24 (g) The Higher Education Coordinating Board may not include
25 nonresident students who are enrolled in online professional
26 nursing programs while residing outside of the state in
27 methodologies used to calculate program awards described in
28 Subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this rider.



23 Apr-3 AM 07:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Kuempel

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher
3 Education Coordinating Board, in Rider 29, Toward EXcellence,
4 Access and Success (TEXAS) Grant Program (page III-60), between the
5 first and second paragraphs, by inserting the following:

6 The Higher Education Coordinating Board shall coordinate
7 with eligible institutions to distribute funds appropriated above
8 for Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS Grant Program, to those institutions in a
9 manner that ensures that each eligible student who graduates in the
10 top 10 percent of the student's high school graduating class
11 receives an initial grant for the 2023-2024 academic year.
12 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Higher
13 Education Coordinating Board may transfer not more than five
14 percent of the total funds appropriated for Strategy B.1.1, TEXAS
15 Grant Program, for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, to
16 that strategy for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, to
17 the extent necessary to implement this rider.



E880038

23 Apr-2 PM 04:45
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Meza

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education
3 Coordinating Board, in Rider 43, Program to Encourage Certification
4 to Teach Bilingual Education, English as a Second Language, or
5 Spanish (page III-62), in the first sentence of the rider,
6 immediately following "The University of Texas Arlington", by
7 inserting ", The University of Texas San Antonio, The University of
8 Texas El Paso, The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley, Texas A&M
9 University, the University of Houston - Clear Lake".



E880029

23 Apr-2 PM 03:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: J. Johnson of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education
3 Coordinating Board (page III-53), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Study on Housing at Public Institutions of Higher
6 Education for Current and Former Foster Youth. (a) Out of funds
7 appropriated above, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall
8 collaborate with the Department of Family and Protective Services
9 to conduct a study assessing the opportunities and barriers for
10 access to housing on the campuses of public institutions of higher
11 education for current and former foster youth.

12 (b) The study must:

13 (1) include a thorough examination of supervised
14 independent living contracts with public institutions of higher
15 education and other opportunities for providing access to housing
16 for current and former foster youth; and

17 (2) consider methods to expand the number of foster
18 youth who receive supervised independent living services or
19 subsidized housing on the campuses of public institutions of higher
20 education.

21 (c) Not later than December 31, 2024, the Higher Education
22 Coordinating Board shall submit to the legislature a report
23 summarizing the results of the study and making recommendations
24 based on those results.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board, (page III-65), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. **Rural and Urban Scholarship.** Out of the funds of the IOLTA special account in the Comptroller's Office, the following amounts are appropriated as follows:

- (1) The amount of \$1,000,000 to the TREA Student Scholarship Program, administered by the Texas Rural Education Association.
- (2) The amount of \$1,000,000 to the Texas Urban Scholarship Fund, administered by the Texas Association of Developing Colleges.

Any balance on hand at the end of fiscal year 2024 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2025 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2025 for the same purposes.



23 Apr-2 PM 08:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend **C.S.H.B. No. 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

2 **(1)** On page III-65 of the Higher Education Coordinating
3 Board bill pattern, add the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. **Race-Based Admissions Prohibited.** To the extent allowed
6 by federal and state law, monies appropriated by this Act may not
7 be distributed to any institution of higher education that, during
8 the period for which monies under this Act are appropriated, uses
9 race or ethnicity as a factor in determining student admissions to
10 the institution.



E880303

23 Apr-3 AM 08:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Kuempel

Amend **CSHB 1** (house committee printing) on page III-65, in the bill pattern for the Texas Higher Education Coordinating board, by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

[__]. Future Texas Teachers Scholarship Program.

Contingent on enactment of HB 4363, or similar legislation relating to the establishment of a scholarship program for aspiring classroom teachers, by the Eighty-eighth Legislature, Regular Session, the Higher Education Coordinating Board shall implement the provisions of the bill out of funds appropriated to the agency in Strategy B.3.1. Improving Educator Quality and Leadership. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2024 are appropriated for the same purpose in fiscal year 2025.



E880368

23 Apr-3 AM 08:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board, (page III-65), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. **Dean Senfronia Thompson's Scholarship Program & Jesse W. Jones Scholarship Program.** Out of the funds of the IOLTA special account in the Comptroller's Office, the following is appropriated:

- (1) The amount of \$5,000,000 to the Dean Senfronia Thompson's Scholarship Program administered at the Booker T. Washington School, Houston, Texas; and,
- (2) The amount of \$5,000,000 to the Jesse W. Jones Scholarship Program to be administered at Texas College, Tyler, Texas.

Any balance on hand at the end of fiscal year 2024 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2025 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2025 for the same purposes.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Smith

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page III-
3 50), Higher Education Coordinating Board by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 4487 or Similar
7 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
8 Bill 4487 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
9 Session, 2023, relating to student loan repayment assistance for
10 prosecutors and certain criminal lawyers practicing in rural
11 counties, out of amounts appropriated above, the Higher Education
12 Coordinating Board shall allocate the amount necessary to
13 implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal
14 year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880046

23 Apr-2 PM 04:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gervin-Hawkins

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations for
3 Support for Military and Veterans Exemptions (page III-72), reduce
4 the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy B.1.1,
5 Reimbursement for Hazlewood Exemptions, by \$7,500,000 for each
6 state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
7 2025.

8 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
10 (page III-181), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

11 __. The University of Texas School of Public Health San
12 Antonio. In addition to other amounts appropriated to The
13 University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, the
14 amount of \$7,500,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund
15 to the center for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
16 biennium ending August 31, 2025, for purposes of supporting public
17 health education programs and operations at The University of Texas
18 School of Public Health San Antonio, a collaboration between The
19 University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The
20 University of Texas at San Antonio.

21 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
22 for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
23 (page XI-12), strike "UT School of Public Health San Antonio" and
24 the associated amount for the biennium.

25 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
26 provisions of the bill accordingly.



E880329

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill (page III-74), in the
3 appropriations to the University of Texas at Arlington, reduce the
4 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the University of
5 Texas at Arlington for Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support, by the
6 amount of \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2024.

8 (2) In Article VII of the bill (page VII-17), in the
9 appropriations to the Department of Transportation, increase the
10 appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Department of
11 Transportation for Strategy C.5.1, Aviation Services, by the amount
12 of \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

13 (3) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), add the
15 following appropriately numbered rider:

16 __. Texas Self-Sustaining Airports. Out of the general
17 revenue appropriated above in Strategy C.5.1, Aviation Services,
18 the Department of Transportation shall use \$5,000,000 for the state
19 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of promoting
20 aerospace and developing a self-sustaining airport, including the
21 development of airport runways and taxi systems, in the Rio Grande
22 Valley.

23 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
24 provisions of the bill accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Turner

Amend H.B. 1

1. On page III-74 of the House C.S.H.B. 1, within The University of Texas at Arlington bill pattern, amend the name of Strategy C.2.3 as follows:

C.2.3. Strategy: CENTER FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND ~~ECONOMIC~~
~~INNOVATION~~ TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT



E880327

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
3 University of Texas at Austin (page III-76), reduce the
4 appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy A.1.1,
5 Operations Support, by \$12,400,000 for the state fiscal year ending
6 August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Department of Public Safety (page V-50), increase the
9 appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy D.1.1,
10 Driver License Services, by \$12,400,000 for the state fiscal year
11 ending August 31, 2024.

12 (3) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Department of Public Safety (page V-50), add the following
14 appropriately numbered rider:

15 __. Cameron County Driver's License Office. Out of general
16 revenue appropriated above to the Department of Public Safety for
17 Strategy D.1.1, Driver License Services, the department shall
18 allocate \$12,400,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
19 2024, to construct or lease and furnish and equip a new driver's
20 license office in the Brownsville Navigation District in Cameron
21 County with the capability to test for and issue all commercial
22 driver's licenses. Any unexpended balance of money allocated under
23 this provision remaining as of August 31, 2024, is allocated for the
24 same purposes for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

25 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880319

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
3 University of Texas at Austin (page III-76), reduce the general
4 revenue fund appropriations to Strategy B.1.1, E&G Space Support,
5 by \$3,115,759 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Water Development Board (page VI-59), increase the general revenue
8 fund appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
9 Assistance Program, by \$3,115,759 for the state fiscal year ending
10 August 31, 2024.

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Water Development Board (page VI-60), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Storm Sewer Drainage Improvements in Harlingen. Out of
15 the amounts appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Water
16 Development Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024,
17 for the purposes of Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
18 Assistance Program, the board shall allocate \$3,115,759 for the
19 purpose of providing financial assistance for storm sewer drainage
20 improvements along and near 7th Street in Harlingen, Texas. Any
21 unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31,
22 2024, are appropriated and shall be allocated for the same purpose
23 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880331

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
3 University of Texas at Austin (page III-76), reduce the
4 appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy B.1.1,
5 Educational and General Space Support, by \$3,500,000 for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Department of Transportation (page VII-16), increase the
9 appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy A.1.4,
10 Construction Contracts, by \$3,500,000 for the state fiscal year
11 ending August 31, 2024.

12 (3) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Department of Transportation (page VII-18), add the
14 following appropriately numbered rider:

15 _____. Maritime Port Roadway Improvements. Out of general
16 revenue appropriated above to the Department of Transportation for
17 Strategy A.1.4, Construction Contracts, the department shall
18 allocate \$3,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
19 2024, to plan, design, and construct roadway improvements,
20 including lighting and roadway drainage improvements, for safer
21 port traffic.

22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880393

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
3 University of Texas at Austin (page III-76), reduce the general
4 revenue fund appropriations to Strategy B.1.1, E&G Space Support,
5 by \$2,900,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Water Development Board (page VI-59), increase the general revenue
8 fund appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
9 Assistance Program, by \$2,900,000 for the state fiscal year ending
10 August 31, 2024.

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Water Development Board (page VI-60), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Storm Sewer Drainage Improvements in Harlingen. Out of
15 the amounts appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Water
16 Development Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024,
17 for the purposes of Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
18 Assistance Program, the board shall allocate \$2,900,000 for the
19 purpose of providing financial assistance for storm sewer drainage
20 improvements along and near Jefferson Avenue in Harlingen, Texas.
21 Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of August 31,
22 2024, are appropriated and shall be allocated for the same purpose
23 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880170

23 Apr-2 PM 11:09
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bryant

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to The University of Texas at
4 Austin (page III-77), strike Strategy C.3.3, Civitas Institute, and
5 the appropriation for that strategy for each state fiscal year of
6 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) Following the appropriations to The University of Texas
8 at Austin, strike Rider 9, Civitas Institute (page III-80).

9 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 05:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article III
2 of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to The University of Texas at
4 Austin, reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy
5 C.3.3, Civitas Institute (page III-77), by \$750,000 for each state
6 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1,
7 2023.

8 (2) Following the appropriations to The University of Texas
9 at Austin, in Rider 9, Civitas Institute (page III-80), strike
10 "\$3,000,000" and substitute "\$2,250,000" in each place it appears.

11 (3) In the appropriations to The University of Texas at
12 Dallas, increase the general revenue appropriations for Strategy
13 E.1.1, African American Museum Internship (page III-81), by
14 \$750,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
15 beginning September 1, 2023.

16 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880062

23 Apr-2 PM 05:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Historical Commission, increase the general revenue fund
4 appropriations for Strategy A.1.5, Preservation Trust Fund (page
5 I-65), by the amount of \$750,000 for each state fiscal year of the
6 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Historical Commission (page I-66), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. Grants for Buffalo Soldiers Museum. Out of amounts
11 appropriated above in Strategy A.1.5, Preservation Trust Fund, the
12 Historical Commission shall allocate \$750,000 for each state fiscal
13 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the
14 purpose of providing grants to a nonprofit museum preserving the
15 history of Buffalo Soldiers.

16 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
17 University of Texas at Austin, reduce the general revenue fund
18 appropriations for Strategy C.3.3, Civitas Institute (page
19 III-77), by the amount of \$750,000 for each state fiscal year of the
20 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 05:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, reduce the total general
3 revenue appropriations to The University of Texas at Austin by
4 \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
5 beginning September 1, 2023, and make proportional reductions to
6 the amounts appropriated to the university in each state fiscal
7 year for Strategy C.3.3, Civitas Institute (page III-77).

8 (2) In Article III of the bill, increase general revenue
9 appropriations to Texas Southern University for use under Strategy
10 C.2.1, Mickey Leland Center (page III-139) by \$1,500,000 for each
11 state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September
12 1, 2023.

13 (3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
14 to Texas Southern University (page III-140), add the following
15 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
16 accordingly:

17 _____. Texas Legislative Internship Program. Included in
18 amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Mickey Leland Center
19 (page III-139), is \$1,500,000 in general revenue for each state
20 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1,
21 2023, for the Texas Legislative Internship Program at the Mickey
22 Leland Center.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Morales of Maverick

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report), in Article III-XX of the bill, following the appropriations to the Trusted Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-64), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.4, McDonald Observatory, \$15,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$15,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 is to be used to enhance visitor experiences and engagements with the McDonald Observatory at the University of Texas at Austin. Using appropriated funds, the observatory shall install new exhibits and renovate existing exhibits, modernize self-guided tours with the integration of technology, renovate and upgrade the theater, leverage technology to create first-class virtual experiences, design in-person and virtual engagements for all ages with special consideration given to students and educators, and update the visitor facility to improve and enhance visitor experience. Any unexpended balances of funds remaining as of August 31, 2024, are hereby appropriated to The University of Texas at Austin for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.



E880322

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
3 University of Texas at Dallas (page III-80), reduce the general
4 revenue fund appropriations to Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support,
5 by \$26,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Water Development Board (page VI-59), increase the general revenue
8 fund appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
9 Assistance Program, by \$26,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
10 August 31, 2024.

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Water Development Board (page VI-60), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Improvements to Southmost Regional Water Authority
15 Desalination Treatment Facility. Out of the amounts appropriated
16 from the general revenue fund to the Water Development Board for the
17 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purposes of
18 Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Program, the
19 board shall allocate \$26,000,000 for the purpose of providing
20 financial assistance for structural improvements to the Southmost
21 Regional Water Authority desalination treatment facility in the
22 City of Harlingen. Any unexpended and unobligated balances
23 remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated and shall be
24 allocated for the same purpose for the state fiscal year ending
25 August 31, 2025.

26 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880311

23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Library and Archives Commission, increase general revenue
4 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Library Support Services (page
5 I-79), by \$3,750,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September
6 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Library and Archives Commission (page I-80), add the
9 following appropriately numbered rider:

10 __. Library Funding. (a) Out of general revenue
11 appropriated above in Strategy A.1.1, Library Support Services, the
12 Library and Archives Commission shall use \$3,750,000 for the state
13 fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to provide one or more
14 grants for the construction or expansion of a municipal library or
15 libraries servicing communities in or near the City of San Benito.

16 (b) Any unobligated or unexpended balances of funds out of
17 the allocation made by this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024,
18 are appropriated to the Library and Archives Commission for the
19 fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.

20 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
21 University of Texas at San Antonio, reduce general revenue
22 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support (page
23 III-90), by \$3,750,000 for the state fiscal year beginning
24 September 1, 2023.

25 (4) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



E880317

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page I-56),
4 increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to
5 Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas, by \$12,000,000 for
6 the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the Governor (page
9 I-57), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

10 __. City of San Benito Community Building. Included in
11 amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and
12 Promote Texas, is \$12,000,000 in general revenue appropriations for
13 the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose
14 of a grant to the City of San Benito to construct a community
15 building.

16 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
17 University of Texas at San Antonio, reduce general revenue
18 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support (page
19 III-90), by \$12,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning
20 September 1, 2023.

21 (4) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



E880320

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to
3 Texas A&M University (page III-95), reduce the general revenue fund
4 appropriations to Strategy C.3.1, Institutional Enhancement, by
5 \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 General Land Office (page VI-27), increase the general revenue fund
8 appropriations to Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control
9 Projects, by \$4,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
10 2024.

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the General Land Office (page VI-27), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Bank Erosion Mitigation - Arroyo Colorado River. Out
15 of the amounts appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
16 General Land Office for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
17 2024, for the purposes of Strategy B.1.2, Coastal Erosion Control
18 Projects, the office shall allocate \$4,000,000 for the purpose of
19 providing a grant to the Port of Harlingen for planning, designing,
20 and constructing bank erosion mitigation infrastructure along the
21 Arroyo Colorado River.

22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880307

23 Apr-3 AM 08:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to Texas A&M University (page III-96), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumber the other riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Contingent Rider for H.B. No. 4739. Contingent on the
7 passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 4739 or similar legislation of
8 the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
9 establishment and operation of veterans cemeteries, in the
10 appropriations to Texas A&M University, reduce the appropriations
11 for Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support (page III-95), by the amount
12 of \$2,200,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1,
13 2023.

14 (2) In Article VI, following the appropriations to the
15 General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board (page VI-27), add the
16 following appropriately numbered rider and renumber the other
17 riders accordingly:

18 _____. Contingent Rider for H.B. No. 4739. Contingent on the
19 passage and becoming law of H.B. No. 4739 or similar legislation of
20 the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
21 establishment and operation of veterans cemeteries:

22 (1) for the state fiscal year beginning September 1,
23 2023, in addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act, the
24 General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board is appropriated the
25 amount of \$2,200,000 to use for purposes of Strategy C.1.3,
26 Veterans' Cemeteries (page VI-27), to establish a new state
27 veterans cemetery in Cameron County;

28 (2) any unexpended and unobligated balance of these
29 funds remaining as of August 31, 2024, is reappropriated to the

1 General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board for the fiscal year
2 beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose; and

3 (3) the "Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTEs)" in
4 the General Land Office and Veteran Land Board bill pattern is
5 increased by 1.0 FTE for the fiscal year beginning September 1,
6 2023.

7 (3) Adjust the article totals and methods of financing
8 accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, increase
4 general revenue appropriations for Strategy B.1.1, Criminal
5 Justice (page I-56), by \$2,458,750 for the state fiscal year
6 beginning September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page
9 I-57), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

10 __. City of San Benito Fire Station. Included in amounts
11 appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, is
12 \$2,458,750 in general revenue appropriations for the state fiscal
13 year beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose of a grant to the
14 City of San Benito for the acquisition or construction of a fire
15 station.

16 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
17 University of Houston, reduce general revenue appropriations for
18 Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support (page III-123), by \$2,458,750
19 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



E880325

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor, increase
4 general revenue appropriations for Strategy B.1.1, Criminal
5 Justice (page I-56), by \$1,620,000 for the state fiscal year
6 beginning September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page
9 I-57), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. City of San Benito Police Department. Included in
11 amounts appropriated above in Strategy B.1.1, Criminal Justice, is
12 \$1,620,000 in general revenue appropriations for the state fiscal
13 year beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose of a grant to the
14 City of San Benito for the acquisition or construction of a police
15 department building.

16 (3) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
17 University of Houston, reduce general revenue appropriations for
18 Strategy A.1.1, Operations Support (page III-123), by \$1,620,000
19 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of finance accordingly.



E880015

23 Apr-1 PM 06:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dutton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to Texas Southern
3 University (page III-140), by striking Rider 2 and substituting the
4 following:

5 2. Thurgood Marshall School of Law. All tuition and fee
6 revenues, including Texas Public Education Grants and Emergency
7 Loans under Education Code, Chapter 56 (Student Financial Aid
8 Assistance), and all other general revenue funds generated through
9 enrollment in the School of Law shall be allocated for use by the
10 School of Law and may only be expended for purposes related to the
11 operation and maintenance of the School of Law and its students.



E880299

23 Apr-3 AM 08:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Reynolds

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to Texas Southern University
3 (page III-140), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. NextGen Service Corp. In addition to amounts
6 appropriated above, the amount of \$125,000 is appropriated from
7 federal funds to Texas Southern University for each state fiscal
8 year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for
9 purposes of developing a campus-wide service learning academy and
10 certificate program that provides undergraduate students with
11 training that prepares the students for advanced internship and job
12 opportunities in the public, private, and nonprofit sectors,
13 including by:

- 14 (1) direct placement of students in internships;
- 15 (2) curating trainings, seminars, fairs, and
16 networking opportunities related to public leadership;
- 17 (3) developing an Internet website with front- and
18 internal-facing components for internships;
- 19 (4) building pathways to employment; and
- 20 (5) deepening relationships with external partners.



E880315

23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to The
3 University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center (page III-169),
4 reduce appropriations from the general revenue fund for Strategy
5 C.1.1, E&G Space Support, by the amount of \$3,777,500 for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-36), increase the
9 appropriations from the general revenue fund for Strategy B.2.1,
10 Local Park Grants, by the amount of \$3,777,500 for the state fiscal
11 year ending August 31, 2024.

12 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-49), add the
14 following appropriately numbered rider:

15 _____. Grant for Olmito Nature Park in Cameron County. Out of
16 general revenue appropriated above to the Parks and Wildlife
17 Department for Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, the department
18 shall use \$3,777,500 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
19 2024, for the purpose of providing a grant for Olmito Nature Park in
20 Cameron County. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining
21 as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose in the
22 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

23 (4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article VI items for
24 the Parks and Wildlife Department (page XI-16), strike "Grant for
25 Olmito Nature Park" and the associated amount for the biennium.

26 (5) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
27 provisions of the bill accordingly.



E880098

23 Apr-2 PM 07:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guerra

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill, following the appropriations to The University of
3 Texas Rio Grande Valley School of Medicine (page III-185), by
4 adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Texas Center for Rural Health Education. Contingent
6 on the enactment of H.B. No. 2171 or similar legislation of the 88th
7 Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the establishment
8 of the Texas Center for Rural Health Education at The University of
9 Texas Rio Grande Valley, out of the amounts appropriated above that
10 may be used for the purpose, The University of Texas Rio Grande
11 Valley School of Medicine shall implement the directives of that
12 legislation to the greatest extent possible, including by holding
13 organizational, conceptual, and design meetings regarding how to
14 develop and implement the center using existing funds.



E880123

23 Apr-2 PM 08:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to
3 Public Community/Junior Colleges (page III-210), reduce the
4 general revenue appropriations made for each Goal, other than Goal
5 G, Brazosport College (page III-210), in an amount proportional to
6 the total appropriations made for each of those Goals, in a total
7 amount of \$25,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
8 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

9 (2) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to
10 Public Community/Junior Colleges (page III-210), increase the
11 general revenue appropriations made for Strategy G.2.1, Catalyst
12 Program (page III-211), by \$25,000 for each state fiscal year of the
13 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

14 (3) In Article III of the bill, immediately following the
15 appropriations to Public Community/Junior Colleges (page III-216),
16 add the following appropriately numbered rider:

17 _____. Catalyst Program. In addition to the funds appropriated
18 above in Goal G, Brazosport College, an additional \$25,000 in
19 general revenue in each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
20 biennium ending August 31, 2025, shall be used for the purposes of
21 Strategy G.2.1, Catalyst Program, to be used for the sole purpose of
22 supporting a scholarship program to help at-risk students earn
23 associate degrees in in-demand fields.

24 (4) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
25 for Brazosport College (page XI-13), strike the references to
26 "Brazosport College" and "Catalyst Program" and the associated
27 amount for the biennium.

28 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880265

23 Apr-3 AM 08:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill in Rider No. 5, following the appropriations to the
3 Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service (page III-244), by striking
4 "\$250,000" each time that amount appears in the rider and
5 substituting "\$500,000" for each amount.



E880369

23 Apr-3 AM 08:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Schaefer

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), following
2 the appropriations to Public Community/Junior Colleges (page
3 IIII-220), in Rider 25, Need-Based Supplements, by striking the list
4 of public junior colleges and the associated amounts of
5 appropriations, and substituting the following:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
8 Angelina College	\$500,000	\$500,000
9 Cisco Junior College	\$500,000	\$500,000
10 Clarendon College	\$500,000	\$500,000
11 Coastal Bend College	\$500,000	\$500,000
12 Frank Phillips College	\$500,000	\$500,000
13 Hill College	\$500,000	\$500,000
14 Kilgore College	\$500,000	\$500,000
15 Navarro College	\$500,000	\$500,000
16 Northeast Texas Community College	\$500,000	\$500,000
17 Panola College	\$500,000	\$500,000
18 Paris Junior College	\$500,000	\$500,000
19 Ranger College	\$500,000	\$500,000
20 South Plains College	\$500,000	\$500,000
21 Southwest Texas Junior College	\$500,000	\$500,000
22 Vernon College	\$500,000	\$500,000



E880232

23 Apr-3 AM 08:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 III of the bill in Rider No. 4, following the appropriations to the
3 Texas A&M Engineering Extension Service (page III-244), by striking
4 "\$750,000" each time that amount appears in the rider and
5 substituting "\$1,500,000" for each amount.



E880189

23 Apr-2 PM 11:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thimesch

Amend **CSHB 1** (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, in Sec.59, subsection (a)(2), Contingency for Community College Finance Legislation (page III-279), reduce the general revenue appropriations by \$1,500,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-51), increase the general revenue appropriations to Strategy A.1.3., College Readiness and Success by \$1,500,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(3) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-51), amend Rider 39:

39. Advise TX. Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy A.1.3, College Readiness and Success, the Commissioner shall spend \$1,500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 to partner with an entity to expand access to evidence-based near peer advising and increase the number of students served by programs that assist Texans to prepare for, enter, and/or reenter higher education. The Higher Education Coordinating Board may solicit and accept gifts for additional support for the Advise TX College Advising Corps. Any unexpended balances on hand at the end of fiscal year 2024 may be carried over to fiscal year 2025 and are appropriated for the same purpose.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 11:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thimesch

Amend H.B. 1

In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies of Higher Education, in Sec.59, subsection (a)(2), Contingency for Community College Finance Legislation (page III-279), insert after "needs;" and before "and" the following:

of this, the Commissioner shall spend \$1,500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,500,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 to partner with an entity to expand access to evidence-based near peer advising and increase the number of students served by programs that assist Texans to prepare for, enter, and/or reenter higher education;



E880171

23 Apr-2 PM 11:14
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bryant

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies
3 of Higher Education, by striking Rider 61, Prohibition on
4 Unconstitutional Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Programs or
5 Practices (page III-280).



E880354

23 Apr-3 AM 08:42
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Neave Criado

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies
3 of Higher Education, by striking Rider 61, Prohibition on
4 Unconstitutional Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Programs or
5 Practices (page III-280).



E880214

23 Apr-3 AM 07:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State Agencies
3 of Higher Education, by striking Rider 61, Prohibition on
4 Unconstitutional Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Programs or
5 Practices (page III-280), and substituting the following
6 appropriately numbered rider:

7 _____. Prohibition on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
8 Practices. It is the intent of the Legislature that no money
9 appropriated by this Act may be spent for diversity, equity, and
10 inclusion practices or similar programs, including personnel
11 training or activities, at a public institution of higher education
12 or a private institution of higher education that receives state
13 money.



E880216

23 Apr-3 AM 07:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 III of the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State
3 Agencies of Higher Education (page III-253), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:
5 _____ . Prohibition Against Teaching Gender Modification
6 Procedures on Campuses of Institutions of Higher Education. It is
7 the intent of the Legislature that no money appropriated by this Act
8 may be spent to teach gender modification procedures on the campus
9 of a public institution of higher education or a private
10 institution of higher education that receives state money.



E880210

23 Apr-3 AM 07:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article III
2 of the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State
3 Agencies of Higher Education (page III-253), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition Against Hosting, Supporting, or
6 Advertising Abortion-Related Events on Campuses of Institutions of
7 Higher Education. It is the intent of the Legislature that no money
8 appropriated by this Act may be spent to host, support, or advertise
9 activities that support or encourage abortion, or for any event,
10 demonstration, or activity by an organization that advocates for
11 abortion on the campus of a public institution of higher education
12 or a private institution of higher education that receives state
13 money.



E880215

23 Apr-3 AM 07:54
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 III of the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State
3 Agencies of Higher Education (page III-253), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition Against Hosting, Supporting, or
6 Advertising Drag Performances on Campuses of Institutions of Higher
7 Education. It is the intent of the legislature that no money
8 appropriated by this Act may be spent to host, support, or advertise
9 a drag performance on the campus of a public institution of higher
10 education or a private institution of higher education that
11 receives state money.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:
2 (1) On page III-280 in the Special Provisions Relating Only
3 to State Agencies of Higher Education, add the following rider:
4 __. Contingency for House Bill 1686. Contingent on the
5 enactment of House Bill 1686 or similar legislation by the 88th
6 Legislature, Regular Session relating to prohibitions on the
7 provision to certain children of procedures and treatments for
8 gender transitioning, gender reassignment, or gender dysphoria and
9 on the use of public money or public assistance to provide those
10 procedures and treatments, which, in part, revokes the license or
11 authorization to practice medicine of a physician who violates a
12 provision of the legislation, funds appropriated by this Act to
13 institutions of higher education for faculty and staff salaries
14 shall not be expended to employ a physician whose license or
15 authorization to practice medicine has been revoked under the
16 provisions of the legislation.



E880367

23 Apr-3 AM 08:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 III of the bill, in the Special Provisions Relating Only to State
3 Agencies of Higher Education (page III-253), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Prohibition Against Hosting, Supporting, or
6 Advertising Satanic Activities and Organizations on Campuses of
7 Institutions of Higher Education. It is the intent of the
8 Legislature that no money appropriated by this Act may be spent to
9 host, support, or advertise a satanic ritual, organization,
10 activity, demonstration, or performance on the campus of a public
11 institution of higher education or a private institution of higher
12 education that receives state money.

Article IV



23 Apr-3 AM 12:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Craddick

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations to Office of the Attorney General (page I-3), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_. Choose Life Account Program. Out of the funds appropriated above in strategy A.1.1, Legal Services, \$1,000,000 in General Revenue funds shall be used to support the Choose Life Account Program at the Office of the Attorney General for each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

(2) In Article IV of the bill, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Court of Criminal Appeals for strategy A.1.1, Appellate Court Operations (page IV-4), by the amount of \$1,000,000 for each fiscal year of the biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

(3) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article IV of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page IV-25), Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880086

23 Apr-2 PM 06:31
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Davis

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IV of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Judicial Council Office of Court Administration, in Rider 15 (d), Innocence Projects, (page IV-26), immediately following the last sentence of Subdivision (d) of the rider, by inserting the following:

Out of the funds of the IOLTA special account in the Comptroller's Office, the amount of \$2,000,000 shall be designated for the innocence project. Any balance on hand at the end of fiscal year 2024 may be carried over to the fiscal year 2025 and any such funds are appropriated for fiscal year 2025 for the same purpose.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend H.B. 1

- (1) On page IV-27 in the General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board bill pattern, reduce appropriations from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, by \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024;
- (2) On page IV-32, amend Rider 22. Gulf Coast Protection District (GCPD).

(a) The General Land Office and Veterans Land Board (GLO) shall use \$200,000,000 in General Revenue appropriated in fiscal year 2024 in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, for the purpose of making a grant to the Gulf Coast Protection District (GCPD) through a cooperative agreement in the 2024-25 biennium. The GLO shall ensure that no more than 5.0 percent of this grant funding is expended by the GCPD for the purposes of administrative and salary expenses. The disbursement of this grant shall occur only if the terms of the agreement require the grantee, GCPD, to, at minimum:

- (1) Provide a report of budgeted and expended grant amounts by project or activity areas on a semi-annual basis as defined by the GLO;
- (2) Provide timelines for completion of projects on a semi-annual basis as defined by the GLO; and
- (3) Any other reasonable term deemed prudent by the GLO.

(b) The GLO shall use ~~\$300,000,000~~ 299,989,236 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, solely for the purpose of making an additional grant to the GCPD through a cooperative agreement during the 2024-25 biennium to provide state matching funds to meet federal requirements for studies and projects planned to be conducted in the state by the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The appropriation of state matching funds is contingent upon USACE requesting payments to cover the 35.0 percent non-federal cost share which may include the non-federal sponsor's real estate and in-kind work costs. The appropriation of state matching funds is also contingent upon the terms of the agreement requiring the grantee, GCPD, to report the same information detailed above in Subsection (a)(1) through (a)(3).

(c) Any related unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024. (d) In addition to amounts appropriated above, any unobligated and unexpended balances for the Gulf Coast Protection District remaining from 2022-23 appropriations in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, as of August 31, 2023, are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2023 (estimated to be \$0) in the same strategy for the purpose of funding GCPD expenses associated with

implementing the Sabine to Galveston and Coastal Texas storm surge protection measures.

(d) In addition to amounts appropriated above, any unobligated and unexpended balances for the Gulf Coast Protection District remaining from 2022-23 appropriations in Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, as of August 31, 2023, are appropriated for the fiscal year beginning on September 1, 2023 (estimated to be \$0) in the same strategy for the purpose of funding GCPD expenses associated with implementing the Sabine to Galveston and Coastal Texas storm surge protection measures.

- (3) On page III-77 in The University of Texas at Austin bill pattern, increase appropriations from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.6, BEG: Project STARR, by \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024.



E880068

23 Apr-2 PM 05:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article IV of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Office of Court
3 Administration, Texas Judicial Council (page IV-29), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Improving Access to Protective Order Registry. It is
6 the intent of the legislature that, out of general revenue
7 appropriated above to the Office of Court Administration, Texas
8 Judicial Council, for Strategy A.1.2, Information Technology, the
9 office allocate \$4,000,000 for the purpose of expanding access to
10 and notifications regarding information in the protective order
11 registry for courts, prosecuting attorneys, and peace officers.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article IV of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page IV-31), Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880209

23 Apr-3 AM 07:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article IV
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Judiciary Section of the Comptroller's Department (page IV-36), by
4 adding the following appropriately numbered rider:
5 _____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriated Money for Operation
6 of 301st Judicial District. Money appropriated above in Goal A,
7 Judicial Salaries and Payments, may not be used to pay the operation
8 and administration costs of the 301st Judicial District in amounts
9 exceeding the amounts the state is explicitly required by statute
10 to provide for those costs.



E880120

23 Apr-2 PM 08:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IV of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department (page IV-36),
4 add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 __. Contingent Appropriation: County Reimbursement for Jury
6 Service Expenses. Contingent on the enactment of H.B. No. 2014 or
7 similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023,
8 relating to reimbursement for jury service:

9 (1) the amount of \$2,435,308 is appropriated to the
10 Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department, for Strategy D.1.7,
11 Juror Pay, for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
12 beginning September 1, 2023, for the purpose of reimbursing
13 counties for a portion of the reimbursement paid to a person who
14 reports for jury service for the first day or fraction of the first
15 day the person is in attendance in court; and

16 (2) each appropriation of general revenue made in this
17 Act, other than the appropriations made to the Judiciary Section,
18 Comptroller's Department for Strategy D.1.7, is proportionally
19 reduced by the amounts necessary to achieve a total reduction in
20 appropriations of \$4,870,616 for the state fiscal biennium ending
21 August 31, 2025.

22 (2) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
23 accordingly.

Article V



E880326

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Lopez of Cameron

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Alcoholic Beverage Commission (page V-1), reduce the general
4 revenue fund appropriations to Strategy A.1.1, Enforcement, by
5 \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
7 Water Development Board (page VI-59), increase the general revenue
8 fund appropriations to Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
9 Assistance Program, by \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending
10 August 31, 2024.

11 (3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Water Development Board (page VI-60), add the following
13 appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Santa Rosa Regional Detention Facility Project. Out of
15 the amounts appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Water
16 Development Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024,
17 for the purposes of Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial
18 Assistance Program, the board shall allocate \$5,000,000 for the
19 purpose of providing a grant to the Cameron County Drainage
20 District No. 6 for the construction of the Santa Rosa Regional
21 Detention Facility Project.

22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:17
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page V-2), Alcoholic Beverage Commission by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Alcoholic Beverage Commission shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880225

23 Apr-3 AM 08:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Kacal

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article V of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Criminal Justice, in Rider No. 48, Payments to District Clerks
4 (page V-20), as follows:

5 (1) Strike "four or more" and substitute "four, five, or
6 six".

7 (2) Between "installments." and "The", insert "District
8 clerks in counties with seven or more TDCJ operational correctional
9 facilities are to be allocated, during each fiscal year of the
10 biennium, an amount not to exceed \$84,000 to be allocated in equal
11 monthly installments."



23 Apr-2 PM 11:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Cain

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the following appropriately numbered rider following the Article V appropriations to the Department of Criminal Justice:

____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriations for Certain Surgeries. To the extent authorized under general law, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice may not use funds appropriated by this Act to provide to an inmate any surgery related to sex reassignment or gender identity transitioning.



E880276

23 Apr-3 AM 08:17
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page V-7), Department of Criminal Justice by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Criminal Justice shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Criminal Justice (page V-24), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 __. Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Training
6 Program. Out of amounts appropriated above to the Department of
7 Criminal Justice for Strategy C.1.3, Correctional Training, the
8 department shall allocate an amount as necessary for the purpose of
9 developing a training program that provides training to corrections
10 officers on handling inmates with intellectual and developmental
11 disabilities.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:18
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page V-26), Commission on Jail Standards by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Commission on Jail Standards shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880152

23 Apr-2 PM 10:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Talarico

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
3 Department, in Rider No. 42, Construction of Facilities (page
4 V-39), by striking "a minimum of 200 beds" and substituting "not
5 more than 35 beds per facility".



E880280

23 Apr-3 AM 08:19
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dutton

Amend CSHB 1 (House Committee Report) in Article V, items under Juvenile Justice Department, Rider 42 on page V-39 as follows:

Strike "a minimum of 200 beds" and replace it with "no more than 48 beds per facility"



23 Apr-3 AM 08:22
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dutton

Amend CSHB 1 (House Committee Report) in Article V, items under Juvenile Justice Department, Rider 42 on page V-39 to read as follows:

42. Construction of Facilities. Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$200,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 in Strategy B.3.1, Construct and Renovate Facilities, for the Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD) to construct new state facilities with no more than 48 beds per facility ~~a minimum of 200 beds~~, including facilities a portion of beds designated for mental health needs, contingent on approval from the Legislative Budget Board. TJJD shall contract with the Texas Facilities Commission for the construction of the facilities.



E880344

23 Apr-3 AM 08:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Talarico

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
3 Department, in Rider No. 42, Construction of Facilities (page
4 V-39), by adding the following at the end of the rider:

5 This money may not be used to increase the physical capacity
6 of facilities operated by the Juvenile Justice Department.



E880154

23 Apr-2 PM 10:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Talarico

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article V of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Juvenile Justice
3 Department (page V-39), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Closure of Secure Facility.
6 Contingent on the closure of a post-adjudication secure
7 correctional facility operated by the Juvenile Justice Department,
8 the Juvenile Justice Department shall transfer the amount of
9 general revenue equal to the amount identified by the Juvenile
10 Justice Department as savings from that closure to Strategy A.1.5,
11 Commitment Diversion Initiatives.



E880248

23 Apr-3 AM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on Law
3 Enforcement (V-42), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Contingent Rider: House Bill 4486 or Similar
6 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
7 Bill 4486 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to the design and use of a model criminal
9 citation, out of the unexpended balance as of August 31, 2024, of
10 amounts appropriated above to the Commission on Law Enforcement for
11 Strategy B.1.1, Enforcement, the commission shall allocate
12 \$150,000 to implement that legislation.



E880282

23 Apr-3 AM 08:19
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page V-40), Commission on Law Enforcement by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Commission on Law Enforcement shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880185

23 Apr-2 PM 11:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$8,037,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$51,381,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$8,037,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$51,381,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Management and Operations.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

. **Beaumont Readiness Center.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$8,037,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$51,381,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Management and Operations, to support the construction of the Beaumont Readiness Center, which would support hurricane response efforts in southeast Texas and include a field maintenance shop. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Management and Operations.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

. **Camp Bowie Training Center Upgrades.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$22,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Management and Operations, for the demolition of temporary structures and construction of new facilities to support training programs at the Camp Bowie Training Center. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.2, State Military Tuition Assistance.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

. **State Tuition Assistance Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.2, State Military Tuition Assistance, for the State Tuition Assistance Program. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



23 Apr-2 PM 11:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend H.B. 1

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.2, State Training Missions.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

. **Texas Cloud Network.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.2, State Training Missions, to establish the Texas Cloud Network at the Texas Military Department that would be compatible with federal requirements. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$1,476,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$14,924,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$1,476,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$14,924,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Management and Operations.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

. **Camp Mabry Health Services Center.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$1,476,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$14,924,000 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy B.1.1, Facilities Management and Operations, to construct the Camp Mabry Health Services Center, a multi-purpose health services facility to improve service members' physical and emotional fitness. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



23 Apr-2 PM 11:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend H.B. 1

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$584,263 in fiscal year 2024 and \$584,263 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$584,263 in fiscal year 2024 and \$584,263 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.3, Community and Member Support.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

Commented [AH1]: I'm assuming this is supposed to be \$584,263.

. **High Risk Mental Health Intervention.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$584,263 in fiscal year 2024 and \$584,263 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.3, Community and Member Support, to contract Licensed Clinical Social Workers (LCSWs) for the High Risk Mental Health Intervention Initiative. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024. The LCSWs shall coordinate with unit leadership and the Office of the Joint Surgeon directly to ensure effective transition on and off active duty for service members engaged in care.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 as follows:

- (1) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, reduce appropriations by \$262,500 in fiscal year 2024 and \$262,500 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy A.1.1, State Active Duty – Disaster.
- (2) On page V-43 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, increase appropriations by \$262,500 in fiscal year 2024 and \$262,500 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.3, Community and Member Support.
- (3) On page V-48 of the bill pattern for the Texas Military Department, add the following new rider:

. **TMD Mental Health Program.** Included in the amounts appropriated above is \$262,500 in fiscal year 2024 and \$262,500 in fiscal year 2025 from General Revenue in Strategy C.1.3, Community and Member Support, to provide three additional counselors for the TMD Counseling Program to support high population and high risk areas. Any unexpended balances as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



E880310

23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, reduce the general revenue
3 appropriations to the Military Department for Strategy A.1.1, State
4 Active Duty - Disaster (page V-43), by the amount of \$5,500,000 for
5 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

6 (2) In Article V of the bill, increase the general revenue
7 appropriations to the Department of Public Safety for Strategy
8 B.1.2, Routine Operations (page V-49), by the amount of \$5,500,000
9 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

10 (3) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
11 to the Department of Public Safety (page V-60), add the following
12 appropriately numbered provision:

13 _____. Wireless Communications Infrastructure Program. (a)
14 Included in amounts appropriated above for Strategy B.1.2, Routine
15 Operations, is \$5,500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August
16 31, 2024, for the Department of Public Safety to use only for
17 wireless communications infrastructure in Kenedy County.

18 (b) Any unexpended balance of money allocated as described
19 by Subsection (a) of this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, is
20 appropriated for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for
21 use only in Kenedy County for the purposes of Strategy B.1.2,
22 Routine Operations.



E880372

23 Apr-3 AM 08:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Reduce the Article V appropriations from the general
3 revenue fund to the Military Department for Strategy B.1.1,
4 Facilities Management & Operations (page V-43), by the amount of
5 \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and by
6 the amount of \$250,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2025.

8 (2) In Article V of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to the Department of Public Safety (page V-60), add the following
10 appropriately numbered rider:

11 _____. Unmanned Aircraft Border Security Pilot Program. In
12 addition to the funds appropriated above, the amount of \$250,000 is
13 appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Department of
14 Public Safety for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
15 biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to be used by the department
16 for a pilot program that utilizes existing cellular telephone
17 towers as bases of operations for unmanned aircraft for purposes of
18 border security.

19 (3) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article V items for
20 the Department of Public Safety (page XI-15), strike "Unmanned
21 Drone Pilot Program" and the associated amount for the biennium.

22 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Shine

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article V of the bill, following the provisions related to the Texas Military Department, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

.Enhanced Border Communications. Included in the amounts appropriated under Strategy A.1.1., STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER, is \$10,000,000 in each year of the biennium for the purpose of enhancing border communications. Texas Military Department in collaboration with the Texas Parks and Wildlife and the Texas Department of Public Safety will use funds appropriated to establish a meshed communications network in LTE denied areas using mobile networking, satellite and cellular backhaul technologies. The network shall be operable across multiple border participants and compatible with networks funded by Federal sources including the U.S. Customs and Border Patrol Surveillance and Communications Towers Program.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Shine

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article V of the bill, following the provisions related to the Texas Military Department, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

.Enhanced Border Communications. Out of the funds appropriated under Strategy A.1.1., STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER, the Texas Military Department in collaboration with the Texas Parks and Wildlife and the Texas Department of Public Safety shall establish a meshed communications network in LTE denied areas using mobile networking, satellite and cellular backhaul technologies. The network shall be operable across multiple border participants and compatible with networks funded by Federal sources including the U.S. Customs and Border Patrol Surveillance and Communications Towers Program.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page V-44), Military Department by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Military Department shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Flores

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article V of the bill, in the appropriations to
3 the Secure the Border within Department of Public Safety (Page
4 V-49) reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund
5 for strategy B.1.2. Secure the Border, by the amount of
6 \$800,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
7 ending August 31, 2025

8 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to
9 Commission on the Arts (page I-1), increase the appropriations
10 from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.1, Arts
11 Organization Grants, by the amount of \$400,000 for each fiscal
12 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025

13 (3) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to
14 Commission on the Arts (page I-1), increase the appropriations
15 from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2, Arts
16 Education Grants, by the amount of \$400,000 for each fiscal
17 year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025

18 (4) Adjust totals, methods of financing, and other
19 provisions of the bill accordingly.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page V-50), Department of Public Safety by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Public Safety shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880247

23 Apr-3 AM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety (page V-60), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 __. Contingency Rider: House Bill 4642 or Similar
6 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
7 Bill 4642 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to the state's ability to combat lethal
9 poisonings, the Department of Public Safety shall allocate from
10 general revenue funds otherwise appropriated by this Act to the
11 Department of Public Safety the amount necessary to implement the
12 provisions of that legislation for the state fiscal biennium ending
13 August 31, 2025.



E880394

23 Apr-3 AM 08:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bell of Montgomery

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article V
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Public Safety (page V-60), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Allocation of Funds for Driver License Mega Center in
6 Magnolia. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy D.1.1.,
7 Driver License Services, the Department of Public Safety shall
8 allocate \$7.5 million in each fiscal year of the state fiscal
9 biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of establishing a
10 driver license mega center in the city of Magnolia in Montgomery
11 County.

Article VI



E880016

23 Apr-2 AM 10:30
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Kuempel

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Facilities Commission (page I-49), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Guadalupe County Medical Facility. (a) The amount of
6 \$10 million is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
7 Facilities Commission for the state fiscal biennium ending August
8 31, 2025, for Strategy A.2.1, Facilities Design and Construction,
9 to be used to construct a medical office building in Guadalupe
10 County for use by the Guadalupe Regional Medical Center. The
11 building must be constructed on land owned by the Guadalupe
12 Regional Medical Center and, on completion of the construction,
13 ownership of the building shall transfer to the Guadalupe Regional
14 Medical Center.

15 (b) The appropriation made by this section is contingent on
16 the completion of a signed agreement between the Facilities
17 Commission and the Guadalupe Regional Medical Center guaranteeing
18 the ongoing operations of the medical office building to ensure a
19 continuing benefit to the residents of this state.

20 (2) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the appropriations
21 from the general revenue fund to the Department of Agriculture for
22 Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Eco Development (page VI-2) by
23 the amount of \$5 million for each year of the state fiscal biennium
24 ending August 31, 2025.

25 (3) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
26 accordingly.



E880200

23 Apr-3 AM 12:10
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Andrew Murr
Tim Newberry

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Craddick

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service (page III-235), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_. Chronic Disease Prevention. Out of the funds appropriated above in strategy A.1.1, Family Community Health Education, the amount of \$620,000 in General Revenue funds for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024 shall be used to support health programming with a focus on preventing and reducing the risks of chronic disease. The funding will support one employee from the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service in Brewster, Jeff Davis, Pecos, Presidio, and Terrell counties, one employee in Glascock, Reagan, Irion, Schleicher and Martin counties, one employee in Menard, Concho, Coke and Sterling Counties, and one Family and Community Health Specialist in the San Angelo Extension Center. Additional funding in the amount of \$450,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund for Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to the Department of Agriculture for strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Eco Development (page VI-2), by the amount of \$620,000 for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and by the amount of \$450,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

(3) Adjust the totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880347

23 Apr-3 AM 08:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Romero, Jr.

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) Add the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the Article I appropriations to the Commission on the Arts (page
4 I-2) and renumber subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Supplemental Funding for Cultural and Historical
6 Grants. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to the
7 Commission on the Arts for the purposes of Strategy A.1.3, Cultural
8 Tourism Grants, the amount of \$7.5 million for each year of the
9 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, is appropriated from
10 the general revenue fund to that commission to provide a grant to a
11 nonprofit organization whose mission is the preservation of
12 culturally relevant buildings to be used by the organization to
13 renovate a historical building and create a museum recognizing the
14 Bracero Programs in Texas.

15 (2) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the total amount
16 appropriated to the Department of Agriculture for the purposes of
17 Strategy A.2.1, Rural Community and Economic Development (page
18 VI-2), from the general revenue fund for each year of the state
19 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, by \$7.5 million.

20 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880271

23 Apr-3 AM 08:15
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of Agriculture, in Rider 10, Texans Feeding
4 Texans (page VI-6), strike "\$10,081,480" in Subsection (a) of the
5 rider and substitute "\$9,081,480".

6 (2) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
7 to the Department of Agriculture, amend Rider 10 by adding the
8 appropriately lettered subsection:

9 () \$1,000,000 each fiscal year to fund a program for urban
10 food desert grants.



23 Apr-2 PM 05:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Agriculture (page VI-1), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Community-Based Urban Food Programs and Gardening
6 Programs. Out of funds appropriated above to the Department of
7 Agriculture for Strategies C.1.1, Nutrition Programs (Federal),
8 and C.1.2, Nutrition Assistance (State), the department shall
9 allocate \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
10 2024, and \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
11 2025, to providers participating in those programs who operate
12 community-based urban food programs and gardening programs.



E880072

23 Apr-2 PM 05:59
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Agriculture (page VI-3), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:
5 _____. Grants to Nonprofit Organizations Aiding Victims of
6 Domestic Abuse. It is the intent of the Legislature that, out of
7 the funds appropriated above to the Department of Agriculture for
8 Strategy C.1.2, Nutrition Assistance (State), the department
9 allocate \$1,000,000 to provide grants to nonprofit organizations
10 that aid victims of domestic abuse.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Agriculture (page VI-2), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Grants to Border Region Emergency Services. Out of money appropriated above for A.2.2. Strategy: Rural Health, the Trusteed Programs within the Department of Agriculture shall allocate \$1,000,000 for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to provide ambulances for emergency service operations in the border region.



E880020

23 Apr-2 AM 11:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI
2 of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Commission on
4 Environmental Quality (page VI-16), reduce the general revenue fund
5 appropriations for Strategy B.1.1, Safe Drinking Water, by
6 \$4,000,000 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending
7 August 31, 2025.

8 (2) In the appropriations to the Water Development Board
9 (page VI-59), increase the general revenue fund appropriations to
10 Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Program, by
11 \$4,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
12 ending August 31, 2025.

13 (3) Following the appropriations to the Water Development
14 Board (page VI-60), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

15 _____. Water Reclamation Projects. From amounts appropriated
16 above to the Water Development Board under Strategy C.1.1, State
17 and Federal Financial Assistance Program, the amount of \$4,000,000
18 for each fiscal year for the fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025,
19 is allocated for the purpose of funding water reclamation projects
20 located within 50 miles of either the Gulf of Mexico or the
21 international border, including innovative water reclamation
22 projects that are subject to protocol testing requirements by the
23 Commission on Environmental Quality. Any unexpended and
24 unobligated balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are
25 appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal year beginning
26 September 1, 2024.

27 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880149

23 Apr-2 PM 10:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Garcia

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Rider: Fine Arts Allotment. Contingent on the
6 enactment of legislation by the 88th Legislature, Regular Session,
7 2023, creating a fine arts allotment under the public school
8 finance system:

9 (1) the amount of \$35 million is appropriated from the
10 general revenue fund to the Texas Education Agency for each state
11 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for
12 Strategy A.1.1, FSP - Equalized Operations, to be used to implement
13 that legislation; and

14 (2) the sum-certain appropriation to the Foundation
15 School Program in Rider 3, Foundation School Program Funding, of
16 the Texas Education Agency's bill pattern is increased by the
17 amount appropriated under this rider.

18 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
19 Commission on Environmental Quality for Goal F, Indirect
20 Administration (page VI-17), reduce the appropriations from the
21 general revenue fund proportionately among each strategy by a total
22 of \$17.5 million for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal
23 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

24 (3) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
25 Texas Lottery Commission for Goal A, Operate Lottery (page VII-8),
26 reduce the appropriations from the lottery account no. 5025
27 proportionately among each strategy by a total of \$17.5 million for
28 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
29 31, 2025.

1 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880376

23 Apr-3 AM 08:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Darby

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-17), reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy F.1.2, Information Resources, by \$4,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-17), increase the appropriations from the general revenue fund to Strategy F.1.3, Other Support Services, by \$4,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(3) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-17), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Resource Conservation and Development Programs. Out of the funds appropriated above from the general revenue fund to the Commission on Environmental Quality for the purposes of Strategy F.1.3, Other Support Services, the commission shall allocate \$4,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to resource conservation and development councils. Not less than 80 percent of the funds allocated must be used to fund natural resource conservation and environmental projects, provide community education and outreach, and assist community efforts to develop public infrastructure.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 07:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Schatzline

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article VI of the bill, reduce the general revenue appropriations to the Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-15) by \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and by \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, proportionally among the strategies for which the money may be spent.

(2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-94), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 4138 or Similar Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 4138 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, relating to the establishment of the Texas Adoption Assistance Program, in addition to the above appropriations, the Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated \$5,000,000 in the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and \$5,000,000 in the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, to implement the provisions of that legislation.

(3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880179

23 Apr-2 PM 11:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Wilson

Amend H.B. 1

(1) On page VI-23 of the bill pattern for the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, amend the following new rider:

21. Aggregate Operations. Amounts appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Field Inspections and Complaint Response, to the Commission on Environmental Quality shall be used to adopt and make accessible on the commission's internet website best management practices for all aspects of aggregate production operations regarding nuisance issues relating to dust, noise, and light, as well as water use, water storage, and blasting to minimize disruption to surrounding areas, and to conduct aerial observations at least twice per fiscal year to ensure enforcement of existing statutes and rules relating to aggregate operations. It is the intent of the legislature that the Commission on Environmental Quality shall work cooperatively with other state agencies in the oversight of aggregate mining.



E880227

23 Apr-3 AM 08:01
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on
3 Environmental Quality (page VI-17), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Study on Uranium Deposits in this State. (a) Out of
6 funds appropriated above to the Commission on Environmental Quality
7 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, that may be
8 used for that purpose, the commission shall conduct a study on the
9 uranium deposits in this state and how utilizing those deposits
10 could lessen the United States' reliance on foreign sources of
11 uranium.

12 (b) Not later than December 1, 2024, the commission shall
13 submit to the governor, lieutenant governor, and speaker of the
14 house of representatives a report that includes the findings of the
15 study and any recommendations for legislative or other action. The
16 report must include recommendations for legislative or regulatory
17 changes and potential economic incentive programs to support the
18 uranium mining industry in this state.



E880242

23 Apr-3 AM 08:06
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Commission on
3 Environmental Quality (page VI-26), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Contingent Rider: House Bill 5242 or Similar
7 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
8 Bill 5242 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
9 Session, 2023, relating to the portion of the fee for certain
10 vehicle safety inspections that is remitted to the state, the
11 Commission on Environmental Quality shall allocate from the
12 appropriations to the commission from the Texas Emissions Reduction
13 Plan Account No. 5071 the amount necessary to implement the
14 provisions of that legislation for the state fiscal biennium ending
15 August 31, 2025, provided that if money from the Texas Emissions
16 Reduction Plan Account No. 5071 may not be so allocated or amounts
17 available from the appropriations from that account are
18 insufficient for that purpose, the commission shall allocate from
19 other appropriations available to the commission amounts necessary
20 to implement the provisions of the legislation.



E880297

23 Apr-3 AM 08:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Reynolds

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 VI of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Commission on Environmental Quality (page VI-17), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Study of Implementation of Federal Rules Regarding
6 Control of Emissions From Oil and Gas Facilities. (a) Using funds
7 appropriated above, the Commission on Environmental Quality shall
8 conduct a study to:

9 (1) determine the staff, technical assistance, and
10 other resources necessary for incorporating proposed or adopted
11 federal rules regarding the control of emissions of methane and
12 other air contaminants from oil and gas and associated facilities
13 into commission rules adopted in accordance with the state's air
14 quality state implementation plan; and

15 (2) identify potential options for:

16 (A) improving safety at oil and gas facilities;
17 and

18 (B) reducing or eliminating emissions of air
19 contaminants, including methane and other useful products, from oil
20 and gas facilities.

21 (b) Not later than December 1, 2024, the Commission on
22 Environmental Quality shall:

23 (1) report the results of the study to members and
24 members-elect of the 89th Legislature; and

25 (2) publish the results of the study on the
26 commission's publicly accessible Internet website.



E880045

23 Apr-2 PM 04:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bernal

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the General Land
3 Office and Veterans' Land Board (page VI-31), in Rider 15, Alamo and
4 Alamo Complex Preservation, Maintenance, and Operations, by adding
5 the following appropriately lettered subsection:

6 (___) Out of the money appropriated above for Strategy A.3.1,
7 Preserve & Maintain Alamo Complex (page VI-28), the agency shall
8 allocate three percent of the \$400,000,000 dedicated to
9 implementing the Master Plan for the Alamo and Alamo Complex under
10 Subsection (b) of this rider to mitigate the impact of eminent
11 domain on persons whose businesses and properties were purchased to
12 implement the Master Plan.



E880022

23 Apr-2 AM 11:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the General Land
3 Office (page VI-27), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 ____ Cooperative Agreements with Gulf Coast Protection
6 District. Amounts appropriated to the General Land Office in
7 Strategy B.1.1, Coastal Management, for the state fiscal biennium
8 ending August 31, 2025, may not be used for a grant to the Gulf Coast
9 Protection District for a district project unless any cooperative
10 agreement entered into under Section 9502.0306, Special District
11 Local Laws Code, in connection with which the grant is made
12 contemplates the potential effects of the project on navigation
13 safety and two-way vessel traffic as required by Subchapter B,
14 Chapter 66, Transportation Code.



E880238

23 Apr-3 AM 08:04
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the General Land
3 Office and Veterans' Land Board (page VI-34) by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 __. Study on Alternatives to Litigation for Disputed Land
6 Title Claims. (a) It is the intent of the legislature that the
7 commissioner of the General Land Office, out of the funds
8 appropriated to the office in this Act, conduct a study of
9 alternatives to litigation as a means for resolving disputed land
10 title claims. The study must evaluate:

11 (1) the feasibility of creating a land title review
12 board that is tasked with establishing title in the name of the
13 appropriate owner of real property if title is not contested by
14 another person; and

15 (2) the potential legal impact of a review board
16 described by Subdivision (1) of this subsection.

17 (b) Not later than January 1, 2025, the commissioner of the
18 General Land Office shall prepare and report the findings and
19 recommendations of the study under Subsection (a) of this rider to
20 the legislature. The final report must include:

21 (1) recommendations for how a land title review board
22 would operate and review land title disputes;

23 (2) pertinent case law and statutory law that would be
24 impacted by a land title review process;

25 (3) proposed legislation that would be necessary to
26 implement the recommendations made in the report;

27 (4) any administrative recommendations; and

28 (5) a complete explanation of each recommendation.



E880252

23 Apr-3 AM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bhojani

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the General Land
3 Office and Veterans' Land Board (page VI-34), by adding the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Establishment of Pilot
6 Program for Recording Title Transfers. Contingent on the passage
7 and becoming law of H.B. No. 5067, or similar legislation of the
8 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
9 establishment and implementation by the General Land Office of a
10 distributed ledger-based title registry pilot program, out of the
11 funds appropriated above for Strategy A.2.2, Surveying and
12 Appraisal, for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, the
13 amount of \$250,000 in general revenue is allocated for the purpose
14 of establishing and implementing the pilot program.



E880012

23 Mar-31 PM 06:19
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Collier

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Parks and Wildlife Department, reduce the general revenue fund
4 appropriations for Goal B, Access to State and Local Parks (page
5 VI-36), by \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
6 2024, and by \$500,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
7 2025.

8 (2) In Article I of the bill, in the appropriations to the
9 Historical Commission, increase the general revenue fund
10 appropriations for Strategy A.1.2, Archeological Heritage
11 Protection (page I-65), by \$500,000 for the state fiscal year
12 ending August 31, 2024, and by \$500,000 for the state fiscal year
13 ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of grants to be awarded by
14 the commission for Juneteenth celebrations hosted across this
15 state.

16 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Davis

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Parks and Wildlife Department, as follow:

- (1) Reduce the funding appropriated for Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, (page VI-36), by \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2024; and \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2025.
- (2) Increase the funding appropriated for Strategy C.2.1, Outreach and Education, (page VI-37), by \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2024; and \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2025.



E880066

23 Apr-2 PM 05:46
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-49), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Grant for Steward Park in Harris County. Out of
6 general revenue appropriated above to the Parks and Wildlife
7 Department for Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, the department
8 shall use \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2024, for the purpose of providing a grant for Steward Park in
10 Harris County. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining
11 as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose in the
12 state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

13 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article VI items for
14 the Parks and Wildlife Department (page XI-17), strike "Grants for
15 Local Parks - Steward Park, Harris County" and the associated
16 amount for the biennium.



E880069

23 Apr-2 PM 05:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-49), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Grant for Garden Villas Park in Harris County. Out of
6 general revenue appropriated above to the Parks and Wildlife
7 Department for Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, the department
8 shall use \$1,700,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2024, for the purpose of providing a grant for Garden Villas Park in
10 Harris County. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining
11 as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose in the
12 fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

13 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under Article VI items for the
14 Parks and Wildlife Department (page XI-17), strike "Grants for
15 Local Parks - Garden Villas Park, Harris County" and the associated
16 amount for the biennium.



E880119

23 Apr-2 PM 08:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Parks and Wildlife
3 Department (page VI-49), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Study and Report on Shrimp Industry and Shrimp
6 Resources. Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Parks and
7 Wildlife Department, the department shall conduct an updated study
8 on the shrimp industry and shrimp resources, as described by
9 Section 77.005, Parks and Wildlife Code, and submit a report on the
10 results of the study in accordance with that section.



E880291

23 Apr-3 AM 08:23
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page VI-37), Parks and Wildlife Department by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Parks and Wildlife Department shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880312

23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Campos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Parks and Wildlife Department (page VI-49), add the
4 following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Grant for Brooks Park in the City of San Antonio. Out
6 of general revenue appropriated above to the Parks and Wildlife
7 Department for Strategy B.2.1, Local Park Grants, the department
8 shall use \$1,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2024, for the purpose of providing a grant for Brooks Park in the
10 City of San Antonio. The disbursement of these grant funds by the
11 department is contingent on the Brooks Development Authority
12 demonstrating to the department that the authority has an
13 established parks or arboretum project with an outside investment
14 of greater than \$1,000,000. Any unobligated and unexpended balances
15 remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same
16 purpose in the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

17 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article VI items for
18 the Parks and Wildlife Department (page XI-16), strike "Grant for
19 Brooks Park in the City of San Antonio" and the associated amount
20 for the biennium.



E880028

23 Apr-2 PM 02:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Darby

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Railroad Commission (page VI-51), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Underground Injection Control Modeling. The Railroad
7 Commission may utilize funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1,
8 Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections, to contract for advanced
9 modeling to draw seismic response areas, set appropriate
10 limitations on injection wells, and quickly implement statutory and
11 regulatory requirements associated with seismic events.



E880274

23 Apr-3 AM 08:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Slaton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Railroad
3 Commission (page VI-55), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Strategic Fuel Reserve
6 Program. Contingent on the passage and becoming law of H.B.
7 No. 4408 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, creating a strategic fuel reserve program under the
9 Railroad Commission:

10 (1) the Article I appropriation from the general
11 revenue fund to the Trusteed Programs within the Office of the
12 Governor for Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas, is
13 reduced by the amount of \$50,000,000 for the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2024; and

15 (2) the Article VI appropriation from the general
16 revenue fund to the Railroad Commission is increased by the amount
17 of \$50,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for
18 the purpose of creating a strategic fuel reserve program.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Railroad Commission (page VI-51), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Oil and Gas Waste Rulemaking. Appropriations in Strategy E.1.1, Salary Adjustments, for fiscal year 2024 and fiscal year 2025 are contingent on the Railroad Commission implementing Natural Resources Code Sections 91.1017, 122.004, 123.0015, and 123.005. Railroad Commission shall report on the status of implementing these sections to the Legislative Budget Board, the Governor, the House Committee on Energy, and the Senate Committee on Natural Resources by December 1, 2024.



E880294

23 Apr-3 AM 08:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page VI-56), Soil and Water Conservation Board by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Soil and Water Conservation Board shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880199

23 Apr-3 AM 05:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bernal

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VI of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of Agriculture (page VI-1), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 __. Contingent Appropriation: Establishment of Grocery
6 Access Investment Fund. Contingent on the passage and becoming law
7 of H.B. No. 2509 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature,
8 Regular Session, 2023, relating to establishment of a grocery
9 access investment fund program, and in addition to other amounts
10 appropriated by this Act, the amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated
11 from the general revenue fund to the Department of Agriculture for
12 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of
13 establishing the grocery access investment fund program, and the
14 amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund
15 to the department for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025,
16 for the same purpose.

17 (2) In Article VI of the bill, in the appropriations to the
18 Water Development Board (page VI-59), reduce the amount of the
19 general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy A.3.1, Water
20 Conservation Education and Assistance, by the amount of \$5,000,000
21 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

22 (3) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
23 accordingly.



E880153

23 Apr-2 PM 10:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VI
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Water Development
3 Board (page VI-67), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 _____. Water System Improvement Assistance in Reed Estates. Out
6 of the funds appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Water
7 Development Board for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
8 2025, for the purposes of Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal
9 Financial Assistance Program, the board shall allocate \$10,000,000
10 for water system improvements in the unincorporated area of Reed
11 Estates in Harris County, including related pre-award costs.



E880195

23 Apr-3 AM 03:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cortez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article VI
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the Water
3 Development Board (page VI-67), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Von Ormy Sewer Project. Out of the amounts
6 appropriated above to the Water Development Board in Strategy
7 C.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs, in the
8 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, the amount of \$3,500,000 is
9 allocated for financial assistance for the construction of a sewer
10 system in Von Ormy.



E880202

23 Apr-3 AM 07:23
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Kuempel

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VI
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the Water
3 Development Board (page VI-60), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Guadalupe Valley Lakes Dam Repair and Construction. Out
6 of funds appropriated above to Strategy C.1.1., State and Federal
7 Financial Assistance Program, the Water Development Board shall
8 allocate \$300,000,000 for the state fiscal year ending August 31,
9 2024, for the purpose of providing financial assistance to the
10 Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority for dam repair and construction
11 for the Guadalupe Valley Lakes. Any unexpended and unobligated
12 balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the
13 same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.

Article VII



23 Apr-2 PM 06:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Lalani

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No.1 (house committee report) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-51), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____.Goal D: Industry Workforce-Health Related. The amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of increasing the amounts of D.1.3. Strategy GME Expansion and the additional amount of \$2,500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Goal A, Affordable Housing, reduce the appropriation from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2, Home Program (page VII-1), by the amount of \$2,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Lalani

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No.1 (house committee report) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-50), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____.C.1.3. Educational Loan Repayment Program. The amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of increasing the amounts of Physician Education Loan Repayment Program and the additional amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Goal A, Affordable Housing, reduce the appropriation from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2, Home Program (page VII-1), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



E880131

23 Apr-2 PM 09:12
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: LALANI

Amend C.S.H.B. No.1 (house committee report) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-58), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____.Goal D: Industry Workforce-Health Related. An increased amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of increasing the amounts of D.1.1. Strategy: Family Practice Residency Program and the additional amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Goal A, Affordable Housing, reduce the appropriation from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2, Home Program (page VII-1), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



23 Apr-2 PM 09:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: LALANI

Amend C.S.H.B. No.1 (house committee report) in Article III of the bill, following the appropriations to the Higher Education Coordinating Board (page III-58), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Rural Resident Physician Grant Program. The amount of \$500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of increasing the amounts of Rural Resident Physician Grants awarded under Section 58A.081, Education Code, for physician residency programs at teaching hospitals and other appropriate health care entities and the additional amount of \$500,000 is appropriated out of the general revenue fund to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

(2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Goal A, Affordable Housing, reduce the appropriation from the general revenue fund for Strategy A.1.2, Home Program (page VII-1), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



E880213

23 Apr-3 AM 07:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Neave Criado

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the appropriations
3 from the general revenue fund to the Department of Housing and
4 Community Affairs for Strategy A.1.8, MRB Program - Multifamily
5 (page VII-2), by \$672,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending
6 August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article IV of the bill, increase the appropriations
8 from the general revenue fund to the Office of Court Administration
9 for Strategy A.1.1, Court Administration (page IV-24), by \$672,000
10 for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

11 (3) In Article IV of the bill, following the appropriations
12 to the Office of Court Administration (page IV-29), add the
13 following appropriately numbered rider:

14 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 698 or Similar
15 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
16 Bill 698 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
17 Session, relating to the remote participation of certain persons in
18 a proceeding for the issuance or modification of a protective
19 order, the Office of Court Administration shall allocate from
20 general revenue funds otherwise appropriated by this Act to the
21 Office of Court Administration \$672,000 to implement the provisions
22 of that legislation for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
23 2025.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880273

23 Apr-3 AM 08:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill as follows:

3 (1) In the appropriations to the Department of Housing and
4 Community Affairs (page VII-2), reduce the general revenue fund
5 appropriations to Strategy A.1.10, Homeowner Assistance Fund, by
6 \$1,000,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
7 31, 2025.

8 (2) In the appropriations to the Department of Housing and
9 Community Affairs (page VII-2), under Goal A, Affordable Housing,
10 add an appropriately numbered strategy for anti-displacement
11 efforts and appropriate \$1,000,000 for the strategy for each year
12 of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

13 (3) Following the appropriations to the Department of
14 Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), add the following
15 appropriately numbered rider:

16 _____. Anti-displacement Efforts for Certain Counties. (a)
17 Using the amounts appropriated above to the Department of Housing
18 and Community Affairs for Strategy A.__., Anti-displacement
19 Efforts, the department shall allocate the amount of \$1,000,000 for
20 each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for
21 the purpose of providing financial assistance to community
22 organizations and nonprofit organizations to study and provide
23 solutions on best practices to address housing displacement and
24 gentrification issues in a municipality that has a population of
25 1.18 million or more and is located predominantly in a county that
26 has a total area of less than 1,000 square miles.

27 (b) The Department of Housing and Community Affairs may
28 provide financial assistance to a community organization or
29 nonprofit organization under Subsection (a) of this rider only in

1 accordance with a contract between the department and the
2 organization. The contract must include provisions under which the
3 department is granted sufficient control to ensure the public
4 purpose of addressing housing displacement and gentrification
5 issues is accomplished and the state receives the return benefit.

6 (4) Adjust article totals and methods of financing
7 accordingly.



E880036

23 Apr-2 PM 04:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cole

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Financial Assistance for Certain Community Programs for
6 Youth. (a) Out of the amounts appropriated above to the Department
7 of Housing and Community Affairs, the amount of \$5 million is
8 designated for use by the department for the state fiscal biennium
9 beginning September 1, 2023, to provide financial assistance for
10 programs administered by a nonprofit organization that:

11 (1) provides culturally competent, family-centered
12 educational, health, human services, and economic development
13 opportunities to African Americans and other at-risk youth and
14 families; and

15 (2) primarily provides the opportunities described by
16 Subdivision (1) in a county with a population of 1 million or more
17 but less than 1.5 million.

18 (b) The Department of Housing and Community Affairs may
19 provide financial assistance to a nonprofit organization described
20 by Subsection (a) of this rider only in accordance with a contract
21 between the department and the organization. The contract must
22 include provisions under which the department is granted sufficient
23 control to ensure the public purpose of providing community
24 services described by that subsection is accomplished and the state
25 receives the return benefit.



23 Apr-2 PM 05:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Energy Assistance. It is the intent of the Legislature
6 that, out of the money appropriated above to the Department of
7 Housing and Community Affairs for Strategy C.1.1, Poverty-Related
8 Funds, the department shall allocate \$10,000,000 in the state
9 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to provide energy
10 assistance.



E880063

23 Apr-2 PM 05:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Funding for Certain Nonprofit Community Centers. (a)
6 Out of amounts appropriated above to the Department of Housing and
7 Community Affairs for Strategy A.1.9, Emergency Rental Assistance,
8 the department shall allocate \$2,000,000 for the state fiscal year
9 ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of providing financial
10 assistance to a nonprofit community center that:

11 (1) provides programs and activities to improve the
12 quality of life for all people of African descent, with an emphasis
13 on unity, self-determination, collective work and responsibility,
14 cooperative economics, purpose, creativity, and faith; and

15 (2) provides the programs and activities described by
16 Subdivision (1) in a county with a population of 3.3 million or
17 more.

18 (b) Any unexpended and unobligated balances remaining as of
19 August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the same purpose in the fiscal
20 year beginning September 1, 2024.

21 (c) The Department of Housing and Community Affairs may
22 provide financial assistance to a nonprofit community center
23 described by Subsection (a) of this rider only in accordance with a
24 contract between the department and the organization. The contract
25 must include provisions under which the department is granted
26 sufficient control to ensure the public purpose of providing
27 community programs and activities described by that subsection is
28 accomplished and the state receives the return benefit.



E880073

23 Apr-2 PM 06:00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-3), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders
5 accordingly:

6 _____. Grants to Nonprofit Organizations Aiding Victims of
7 Domestic Abuse. It is the intent of the Legislature that, out of
8 the funds appropriated above to the Department of Housing and
9 Community Affairs for Strategy C.1.1, Poverty-Related Funds, the
10 department allocate \$1,000,000 to provide grants to nonprofit
11 organizations that aid victims of domestic abuse.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Davis

1 Amend CSHB 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII, Bill Pattern for the
2 Department of Housing and Community Affairs, by adding the following Rider and
3 renumbering the remaining Riders as necessary:

4 _____ **Veterans Housing Assistance.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the
5 Department of Housing and Community Affairs to the extent allowed by state and
6 federal program guidelines adopt an annual goal to apply no less than \$15,000,000
7 of the funds from the Housing Trust Fund, HOME Program, Section 8 Program, and
8 Housing Tax-Credit Program and any other state or federal housing program toward
9 housing assistance for disabled or at-risk veterans and their families. The
10 department shall provide an annual report to the Legislative Budget Board
11 documenting its expenditures.



E880318

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Campos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1, in Article VII of the bill, immediately
2 following the appropriations to the Department of Housing and
3 Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Transitional Housing Pilot Program Funding. From
6 general revenue funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1,
7 Poverty-Related Funds, the Department of Housing and Community
8 Affairs shall designate \$400,000 in each fiscal year of the state
9 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
10 operating in four areas of the state a transitional housing pilot
11 program that addresses the needs of homeless veterans through the
12 collaboration by the department with peer-to-peer veteran support
13 groups that offer interim housing, physical and mental health
14 services, literacy training, job training, family counseling,
15 credit counseling, education services, and other services designed
16 to prevent homelessness.



E880321

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Campos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Appropriation: Texas Information and
6 Referral Network. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of
7 House Bill 833 or similar legislation by the 88th Legislature,
8 Regular Session, 2023, relating to evaluations of the 2-1-1
9 services provided by the Texas Information and Referral Network,
10 out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1,
11 Poverty-Related Funds, the Department of Housing and Community
12 Affairs shall allocate \$350,000 in the state fiscal biennium ending
13 August 31, 2025, to implement the provisions of that legislation.



E880323

23 Apr-3 AM 08:33
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Campos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, immediately following the appropriations to the
3 Department of Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding
4 the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Appropriation: Donations to Provide
6 Services to Homeless Individuals and Families. Contingent on the
7 enactment and becoming law of H.B. No. 834 or similar legislation
8 by the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the
9 establishment by the Texas Department of Housing and Community
10 Affairs of a pilot program to solicit donations made by text message
11 for the benefit of local programs that provide services to homeless
12 individuals and families in certain municipalities, out of the
13 funds appropriated above in Strategy C.1.1, Poverty-Related Funds,
14 the Department of Housing and Community Affairs shall allocate
15 \$300,000 in the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to
16 implement the provisions of that legislation.



E880328

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Campos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No. 3136. Contingent
6 on the enactment and becoming of law of H.B. No. 3136, or similar
7 legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023,
8 relating to the issuance by the Department of Housing and Community
9 Affairs of certain federal forms for purposes of allocating low
10 income housing tax credits, out of the amounts appropriated above
11 to the department for Strategy C.1.1, Poverty-Related Funds, the
12 department shall allocate the amount of \$150,000 for each year of
13 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
14 implementing that legislation. Any unexpended and unobligated
15 balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the
16 same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



E880330

23 Apr-3 AM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Campos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Housing and Community Affairs (page VII-8), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No. 2528. Contingent
6 on the enactment and becoming of law of H.B. No. 2528, or similar
7 legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023,
8 relating to a study on the establishment of a statewide
9 homelessness data system, out of the amounts appropriated above to
10 the department for Strategy C.1.1, Poverty-related Funds, the
11 department shall allocate the amount of \$250,000 for each year of
12 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
13 implementing that legislation. Any unexpended and unobligated
14 balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated for the
15 same purpose in the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:41
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gates

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
3 to the Department of Housing and Community Affairs, (page VII-8),
4 add the following appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingent Appropriation: Audits of Certain Public
6 Facility Corporations' (PFC) Multifamily Residential Developments.
7 Contingent on the enactment of H.B. No. 3568 or similar legislation
8 of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to audits
9 of PFC multifamily residential developments:

10 (1) the amount of \$441,000 is appropriated to the
11 Department of Housing and Community Affairs, for Strategy F.1.1.,
12 Central Administration, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2024
13 for the purpose of:

14 (A) salaries for two FTEs to conduct audits of PFC
15 multifamily residential developments; and

16 (B) programming expenses related to modifying tax
17 systems relating to audits of PFC multifamily residential
18 developments;

19 (2) the amount of \$153,000 is appropriated to the
20 Department of Housing and Community Affairs, for Strategy F.1.1.,
21 Central Administration, for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2025
22 for the purpose of salaries for two FTEs to conduct audits of PFC
23 multifamily residential developments; and

24 (3) each appropriation of general revenue made in this
25 Act, other than the appropriations made to the Department of

1 Housing and Community Affairs for Strategy F.1.1., is
2 proportionally reduced by the amounts necessary to achieve a total
3 reduction in appropriations of \$594,000 for the state fiscal
4 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

5 **(2)** Adjust article totals and methods of financing
6 accordingly.



E880107

23 Apr-2 PM 07:55
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Schatzline

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the general revenue
3 appropriations to the Texas Lottery Commission (page VII-8) by
4 \$2,507,155 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and by
5 \$2,596,625 for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025,
6 proportionally among the strategies for which the money may be
7 spent.

8 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
9 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-94), add the
10 following appropriately numbered rider:

11 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 4138 or Similar
12 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
13 Bill 4138 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
14 Session, relating to the establishment of the Texas Adoption
15 Assistance Program, in addition to the above appropriations, the
16 Health and Human Services Commission is appropriated \$2,507,155 in
17 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and \$2,596,625 in the
18 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, to implement the
19 provisions of that legislation.

20 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880284

23 Apr-3 AM 08:20
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Klick

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Health and Human Services Commission, in Goal A, Medicaid Client
4 Services (page II-34), add Strategy A.3.6., STAR+PLUS Pilot
5 Program, and appropriate from the general revenue fund \$16,571,357
6 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
7 2025, and appropriate the increased associated federal funds by the
8 appropriate amount for each of those state fiscal years.

9 (2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations
10 to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38), add the
11 following appropriately numbered rider:

12 _____. STAR+PLUS Pilot Program Implementation. (a) It is the
13 intent of the legislature that the Health and Human Services
14 Commission use the amounts appropriated above in Strategy A.3.6.,
15 STAR+PLUS Pilot Program, to implement the initial phase of the
16 STAR+PLUS pilot program authorized under Subchapter C, Chapter 534,
17 Government Code.

18 (b) In implementing the initial phase of the STAR+PLUS pilot
19 program and to the extent permitted by state and federal law, the
20 Health and Human Services Commission shall:

21 (1) prioritize the provision of services under the
22 pilot program to persons who have been diagnosed with an
23 intellectual or developmental disability and are on an interest
24 list for the following Medicaid waiver programs:

25 (A) the home and community-based services (HCS)
26 waiver program; or

27 (B) the Texas home living (TxHmL) waiver program;

28 and

29 (2) ensure the number of persons to whom services are

1 provided under the pilot program during the initial phase is a
2 statistically valid number that does not exceed 4,000 persons.

3 (3) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
4 Texas Lottery Commission (pages VII-8 and VII-9), proportionately
5 reduce the amount of money appropriated to the commission from the
6 general revenue fund for each strategy by a total amount of
7 \$16,571,357 for each fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
8 ending August 31, 2025.

9 (4) In Article XI of the bill, in the item for consideration
10 listed under Article II, Health and Human Services Commission, for
11 the STAR+PLUS Pilot Program (page XI-4) reduce the amount listed by
12 the total amount appropriated to Strategy A.3.6., STAR+PLUS Pilot
13 Program, under Item (1) of this rider.

14 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880040

23 Apr-2 PM 04:48
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the appropriations to
3 the Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.3, Product
4 Development (page VII-8), by the amount of \$6,728,064 for the state
5 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, and the amount of \$6,769,439 for
6 the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
10 accordingly:

11 _____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax
12 Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to
13 the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$6,728,064 is
14 appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the state fiscal
15 year ending August 31, 2024, for use in providing school district
16 property tax relief by reducing the state compression percentage,
17 as defined by Section 48.255, Education Code, and the amount of
18 \$6,769,439 is appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for the
19 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2025, for the same purpose.

20 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880194

23 Apr-3 AM 01:44
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Dutton

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article III of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Texas Education Agency, increase the general revenue fund
4 appropriations for Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support
5 Programs (page III-2), by \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal year of
6 the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider:

10 _____. First-Generation College and Career Advising Grant
11 Program. Out of the general revenue funds appropriated above in
12 Strategy A.2.4, School Improvement and Support Programs, the
13 commissioner of education may allocate an amount of \$1,500,000 in
14 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning
15 September 1, 2023, to fund college and career advising in public
16 schools for students enrolled in grades six through 12 who will
17 qualify as first-generation college students.

18 (3) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations for
19 the Texas Lottery Commission, reduce the general revenue
20 appropriations for Strategy A.1.6, Lottery Operator Contract(s)
21 (page VII-8), by \$1,500,000 for each state fiscal year of the state
22 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.

23 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880041

23 Apr-2 PM 04:49
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the appropriations to
3 the Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.8, Promote Lottery
4 Games Contract(s) (page VII-8), by the amount of \$10,000,000 for
5 each of the state fiscal years in the state fiscal biennium ending
6 August 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
10 accordingly:

11 _____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax
12 Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to
13 the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$10,000,000 is
14 appropriated from the general revenue fund to the Texas Education
15 Agency for each of the state fiscal years of the state fiscal
16 biennium ending August 31, 2025, for use in providing school
17 district property tax relief by reducing the state compression
18 percentage, as defined by Section 48.255, Education Code.

19 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 10:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Herrero

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) On page VII-8 of the bill pattern for the Lottery Commission, reduce appropriations by \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 in A.1.8, Promote Lotter Games Contract(s).

(2) On page VI-59 of the bill pattern for the Water Development Board, increase appropriations by \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,000,000 in General Revenue in fiscal year 2025 in Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Program.

(3) On page VI-60 of the bill pattern for the Water Development Board, add the following new rider:

____. Water Control and Improvement District Funding. Out of the general revenue appropriated above to the Water Development Board for Strategy C.1.1, State and Federal Financial Assistance Program, the Water Development Board shall allocated \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, only for the Nueces County Water Control and Improvement District No. 3 to repair existing infrastructure and construct new water delivery infrastructure in underserved areas within the district

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Brazoria

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

(1) In Article II of the bill, in the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-36), increase the general revenue fund appropriations for Strategy F.1.2, Non-Medicaid Services, by \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(2) In Article II of the bill, following the appropriations to the Health and Human Services Commission (page II-38), add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Reimbursement Rate for Home-Delivered Meals. Out of funds appropriated above for Strategy F.1.2, Non-Medicaid Services, the Health and Human Services Commission shall allocate \$5,000,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, to increase the reimbursement rate per meal in the home-delivered meals program.

(3) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations for the Texas Lottery Commission (page VII-8), reduce the general revenue appropriations for Strategy A.1.8, Promote Lottery Games Contract(s), by \$5,000,000 for each year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

(4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880044

23 Apr-2 PM 04:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the appropriations to
3 the Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.10, Retailer Bonus
4 (page VII-8), by the amount of \$2,010,000 for each of the state
5 fiscal years in the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

6 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
7 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
8 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
9 accordingly:

10 _____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax
11 Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to
12 the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$2,010,000 is
13 appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for each of the state
14 fiscal years of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025,
15 for use in providing school district property tax relief by
16 reducing the state compression percentage, as defined by Section
17 48.255, Education Code.

18 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880039

23 Apr-2 PM 04:47
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, reduce the appropriations to
3 the Texas Lottery Commission for Strategy A.1.11, Retailer
4 Commissions (page VII-8), by the amount of \$39,165,000 for each of
5 the state fiscal years in the state fiscal biennium ending August
6 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article III of the bill, following the appropriations
8 to the Texas Education Agency (page III-3), add the following
9 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
10 accordingly:

11 _____. Additional Funds for School District Property Tax
12 Relief. In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act to
13 the Texas Education Agency, the amount of \$39,165,000 is
14 appropriated to the Texas Education Agency for each of the state
15 fiscal years of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025,
16 for use in providing school district property tax relief by
17 reducing the state compression percentage, as defined by Section
18 48.255, Education Code.

19 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880388

23 Apr-3 AM 08:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Shaheen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Lottery
3 Commission (page VII-9), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

5 _____. Enforcement of Prohibition on Playing Lottery by
6 Telephone, Internet Application, or Mobile Internet Application.
7 It is the intent of the Legislature that the Texas Lottery
8 Commission use money appropriated above for Strategy A.1.4,
9 Security, to enforce rules adopted under Section 466.015,
10 Government Code, governing enforcement of prohibitions on a person
11 playing a lottery game by telephone, including rules prohibiting
12 the purchase or sale, or the facilitation of the purchase or sale,
13 of lottery tickets by telephone or through an Internet application
14 or mobile Internet application.



E880157

23 Apr-2 PM 10:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Leach

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII of
2 the bill, in the appropriations to the Department of Motor
3 Vehicles, as follows:

4 (1) In Rider 10 (page VII-15), add the following
5 appropriately lettered subsection to read as follows:

6 () Contingent Appropriation: Detecting and Preventing
7 Catalytic Converter Theft. Contingent on the passage and enactment
8 of H.B. 4598, S.B. 224, or similar legislation by the 88th
9 Legislature, Regular Session, relating to the regulation of
10 catalytic converters and other metal recycling, and in addition to
11 the amounts appropriated above, the fees, fines, and other
12 miscellaneous revenue as authorized and generated pursuant to
13 Section 1006.153(e), Transportation Code, as amended by the
14 legislation described by this subsection, are:

15 (1) estimated to be \$24,352,279 in the state fiscal
16 year ending August 31, 2024, and \$30,099,417 in the state fiscal
17 year ending August 31, 2025; and

18 (2) appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles
19 in Strategy B.2.1., Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention, for the purpose
20 of funding efforts by the Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority
21 to coordinate regulatory and law enforcement activities intended to
22 detect and prevent catalytic converter theft in this state.

23 (2) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880241

23 Apr-3 AM 08:06
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Motor Vehicles (page VII-15), by adding the following appropriately
4 numbered rider:

5 _____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 5225 or Similar
6 Legislation. Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House
7 Bill 5225 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular
8 Session, 2023, relating to the issuance of an excess gross weight
9 permit for certain farm tractors on county and FM roads, the
10 Department of Motor Vehicles shall allocate from general revenue
11 funds otherwise appropriated by this Act to the Department of Motor
12 Vehicles the amount necessary to implement that legislation for the
13 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:26
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Guillen

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page VII-13), Department of Motor Vehicles by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



E880148

23 Apr-2 PM 10:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Tepper

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article III of
2 the bill as follows:

3 (1) Increase the appropriations from the general revenue
4 fund to the Texas Education Agency for Strategy A.2.3, Students
5 with Disabilities (page III-2), by the amount of \$850,000 for each
6 state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31,
7 2025.

8 (2) Reduce the appropriations from the general revenue fund
9 to the Department of Transportation for Strategy E.1.2,
10 Information Resources (page VII-17), by the amount of \$850,000 for
11 each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August
12 31, 2025.

13 (3) Following the appropriations to the Texas Education
14 Agency, in Rider 67, Athletic Programs for Students with
15 Disabilities (page III-24), strike "\$1.9" and substitute "\$2.75".

16 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:24
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII
2 of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Department
3 of Transportation, in Rider 14(g), Federal Funds Reporting
4 Requirement (page VII-23), immediately following the last sentence
5 of Subdivision (2) of the rider, by inserting the following:

6 (3) Using funds appropriated above to the Department
7 of Transportation, the department shall annually submit to the
8 Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and each member of the legislature a
9 report regarding the use of funds received from the federal
10 government for transportation projects. The report shall provide
11 an accounting of all federal funds received for transportation
12 projects during the preceding year and identify the amount of
13 federal funds used for transportation projects during that year,
14 disaggregated by transportation project. The report must identify
15 each transportation project included in the report as a new
16 construction project, an existing construction project, or a
17 maintenance project.



23 Mar-31 PM 05:21
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation, by amending Rider 14, Reporting Requirements
4 (VII-22), to add the following appropriately lettered paragraph:

5 _____. South Padre Island Second Access Causeway. Using
6 funds appropriated above to the Department of Transportation, not
7 later than September 1, 2024, the department shall prepare and
8 submit to the legislature a report on the status of a proposed
9 second access causeway to South Padre Island. The report must:

10 (1) detail each phase of the proposed project through
11 the completion of construction and include an estimated timeline
12 for completing each phase; and

13 (2) identify funding strategies for each phase of the
14 proposed project.



E880007

23 Mar-31 PM 05:25
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Martinez

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report) in Article VII of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Emergency and First Responder Airport Facilities.
6 Out of general revenue appropriated above to the Department of
7 Transportation for Strategy C.5.1, Aviation Services, the amount of
8 \$5,000,000 out of State Highway Fund No. 006 is allocated during
9 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
10 hangar expansion at Mid Valley Airport at Weslaco for airport
11 facilities used by the Department of Public Safety and other law
12 enforcement agencies for emergency and first responders.



E880060

23 Apr-2 PM 05:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Harris

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation (page VII-18), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Hobby Area Management District. Out of funds
6 appropriated above to the Department of Transportation for Strategy
7 C.5.1, Aviation Services, the department shall allocate
8 \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1,
9 2023, for the purpose of beautification, safety improvements,
10 upgrades to the air traffic control center, and economic
11 development of the Hobby Area Management District.



E880080

23 Apr-2 PM 06:17
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Davis

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Broadband Infrastructure Development to Support New Transportation Technology and Enhance Accessibility. (a) Out of money received by this state from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund (42 U.S.C. Section 802) established under the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2) and deposited to the credit of the Coronavirus Relief Fund No. 325, the amount of \$30,000,000 is appropriated to the Department of Transportation for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to be used for the development and implementation of statewide broadband infrastructure capable of supporting new transportation technology and enhancing accessibility.

(b) Any unobligated or unexpended balances of funds out of the allocation made by this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:20
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Davis

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation (page VII-18), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Enhancing Rail Transportation. Out of money received by this state from the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund (42 U.S.C. Section 802) established under the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2) and deposited to the credit of the Coronavirus Relief Fund No. 325, the amount of \$5,000,000 is appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, to be used for initiatives that promote safe rail transportation and increase the operational efficiency of rail transportation. Any unobligated or unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are appropriated to the Department of Transportation for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024, for the same purpose.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:28
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Outreach and Education Programs on Transportation Safety. Out of the funds appropriated above in Strategy C.2.1, Traffic Safety, the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$250,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to award grants through local councils of government to administer outreach and education programs on transportation safety. The programs must target at-risk populations in urban areas. Any unobligated and unexpended balances remaining as of August 31, 2024, are allocated for the same purpose in the state fiscal year beginning September 1, 2024.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend CSHB 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII, Bill Pattern for the
2 Department of Transportation, by adding the following Rider and renumbering the
3 remaining Riders as necessary:
4 _____ **Discretionary Funds.** It is the intent of the Legislature that the
5 Transportation Commission may allocate up to 10% from funds appropriated for the
6 Unified Transportation Program as discretionary funds for use by the Commission.
7 In addition, the commission shall submit to the Legislative Budget Board, the
8 Governor Lt. Governor, and each member of the House and Senate an annual report
9 no later than November 1st each fiscal year detailing the amount and use of the
10 discretionary funds.



23 Apr-2 PM 06:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Davis

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend CSHB 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII, Bill Pattern for the
2 Department of Transportation, (page VII-31), by adding the following appropriately
3 numbered Rider:

4 _____ Interstate Highway 20 Passenger Rail Corridor Project.

5 Out of amounts appropriated above to the Department of Transportation, Goal, A,
6 Project Development and Delivery, the amount of \$10,000,000 out of State Highway
7 Fund No. 006 is allocated during the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025,
8 for the purpose of matching grant funds for the Interstate Highway 20 Passenger Rail
9 Corridor Project, contingent on the project being awarded a federal grant under the
10 Federal Railroad Administration Federal State Partnership for Intercity Passenger
11 Rail Program.



23 Apr-2 PM 10:35
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. Unified Transportation Program: Consideration of Key Strategic Highway Corridors. It is the intent of the legislature that, in planning for projects to support in preparation for inclusion in the Unified Transportation Program, the Department of Transportation give extra consideration to projects located on key strategic highway corridors, as well as, SH 158 between Sterling City and Midland and SH 349 between Midland and Lamesa as Energy Sector Corridors identified by the department, on the Ports-to-Plains Corridor as defined by Section 1105(c)(38)(A)(i) of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (Pub. L. No. 102-240), as amended. The Department of Transportation should take into consideration all available funding sources.



E880301

23 Apr-3 AM 08:27
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the (page VII-18), Department of Transportation by adding the following appropriately numbered rider and renumbering subsequent riders accordingly:

____. Contingency Rider: House Bill 7 or Similar Legislation.

Contingent on the enactment and becoming law of House Bill 7 or similar legislation of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to public services and programs in the southern border region of this state to address the effects of ongoing criminal activity and public health threats, including methods of financing those services, out of amounts appropriated above, the Department of Transportation shall allocate the amount necessary to implement that legislation for that purpose for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Muñoz, Jr.

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Funding for Certain Flood Control Projects. (a) Out of
6 funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Routine Maintenance,
7 the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$20,000,000 for the
8 state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to provide
9 funding for flood control projects designed to prevent flooding on
10 roads or highways.

11 (b) In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act
12 and notwithstanding Sections 13.01 and 13.02 of Part 13, Article
13 IX, of this Act, a total amount of \$20,000,000 of any money made
14 available under the following laws and subject to appropriation
15 from the state treasury is reappropriated to the Department of
16 Transportation to the extent consistent with conditions placed on
17 the expenditure of that money by the federal government:

18 (1) Section 5001, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and
19 Economic Security Act (CARES Act) (42 U.S.C. Section 801);

20 (2) Section 313, Coronavirus Response and Relief
21 Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (Div. M, Pub. L. No. 116-260,
22 134 Stat. 1182 (2020), reprinted in note, 20 U.S.C. Section 3401);
23 or

24 (3) Section 2001, American Rescue Plan Act of 2021
25 (Pub. L. No. 117-2, 135 Stat. 4 (2021), reprinted in note, 20 U.S.C.
26 Section 3401).

27 (c) Out of money reappropriated by Subsection (b) of this
28 rider, the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$20,000,000
29 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to

1 provide funding for flood control projects designed to prevent
2 flooding on roads or highways.

3 (d) In allocating funds for flood control projects under
4 Subsections (a) and (c) of this rider, the department shall give
5 priority to a project affecting a road or highway that is located:

6 (1) within 50 miles of an international border; and

7 (2) in a municipality with a population of less than
8 50,000.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Muñoz, Jr.

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

___ . Funding for Certain Flood Control Projects. (a) Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Routine Maintenance, the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$20,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to provide funding for flood control projects designed to prevent flooding on roads or highways.

(b) In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act and notwithstanding Sections 13.01 and 13.02 of Part 13, Article IX, of this Act, a total amount of \$20,000,000 of any money made available under the following laws and subject to appropriation from the state treasury is reappropriated to the Department of Transportation to the extent consistent with conditions placed on the expenditure of that money by the federal government:

(1) Section 5001, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) (42 U.S.C. Section 801);

(2) Section 313, Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (Div. M, Pub. L. No. 116-260, 134 Stat. 1182 (2020), reprinted in note, 20 U.S.C. Section 3401); or

(3) Section 2001, American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2, 135 Stat. 4 (2021), reprinted in note, 20

U.S.C. Section 3401).

(c) Out of money reappropriated by Subsection (b) of this rider, the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$20,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to provide funding for flood control projects designed to prevent flooding on roads or highways.

(d) In allocating funds for flood control projects under Subsections (a) and (c) of this rider, the department shall give priority to a project affecting a road or highway that is located:

- (1) within 50 miles of an international border; and
- (2) in a municipality with a population of less than 250,000.



E880342

23 Apr-3 AM 08:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Muñoz, Jr.

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

___ . Funding for Certain Flood Control Projects. (a) Out of funds appropriated above in Strategy B.1.2, Routine Maintenance, the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$20,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to provide funding for flood control projects designed to prevent flooding on roads or highways.

(b) In addition to other amounts appropriated by this Act and notwithstanding Sections 13.01 and 13.02 of Part 13, Article IX, of this Act, a total amount of \$20,000,000 of any money made available under the following laws and subject to appropriation from the state treasury is reappropriated to the Department of Transportation to the extent consistent with conditions placed on the expenditure of that money by the federal government:

(1) Section 5001, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) (42 U.S.C. Section 801);

(2) Section 313, Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021 (Div. M, Pub. L. No. 116-260, 134 Stat. 1182 (2020), reprinted in note, 20 U.S.C. Section 3401); or

(3) Section 2001, American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (Pub. L. No. 117-2, 135 Stat. 4 (2021), reprinted in note, 20

U.S.C. Section 3401).

(c) Out of money reappropriated by Subsection (b) of this rider, the Department of Transportation shall allocate \$20,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, to provide funding for flood control projects designed to prevent flooding on roads or highways.

(d) In allocating funds for flood control projects under Subsections (a) and (c) of this rider, the department shall give priority to a project affecting a road or highway that is located:

- (1) within 50 miles of an international border; and
- (2) in a municipality with a population of less than 250,000.



E880377

23 Apr-3 AM 08:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Morales of Maverick

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee report), in Article VII of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation (page VII-31), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:
5 _____. State Highway Loop 480. Out of general revenue
6 appropriated above to the Department of Transportation for Strategy
7 A.1.4, Construction Contracts, the amount of \$135,000,000 is
8 allocated during the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025,
9 for the purpose of completing State Highway Loop 480 in Maverick
10 County.



E880381

23 Apr-3 AM 08:53
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Rogers

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article
2 VII of the bill, following the appropriations to the Department of
3 Transportation (page VII-18), by adding the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. East Bankhead Highway Bridge Restoration. Out of
6 amounts appropriated to the Texas Department of Transportation
7 above in Strategy B.1.2, Routine Maintenance, the department shall
8 allocate \$10,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium beginning
9 September 1, 2023, to provide funding for the restoration of the
10 bridge in Parker County that spans the Clear Fork of the Trinity
11 River between East Bankhead Highway and the East Interstate 20
12 service road in the corporate boundaries of Willow Park.



E880272

23 Apr-3 AM 08:16
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Jones of Dallas

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 Texas Workforce Commission, increase the general revenue fund
4 appropriations for Strategy A.1.1, Local Workforce Connection
5 Services (page VII-32), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state
6 fiscal year ending August 31, 2024.

7 (2) In Article VII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
8 Texas Workforce Commission, reduce the general revenue fund
9 appropriations for Strategy B.3.1, State Workforce Services (page
10 VII-33), by the amount of \$5,000,000 for the state fiscal year
11 ending August 31, 2024.

12 (3) In Article VII of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to the Texas Workforce Commission (page VII-33), add the following
14 appropriately numbered rider and renumber subsequent riders
15 accordingly:

16 _____. Workforce Development Grant. Out of general revenue
17 appropriated above to the Texas Workforce Commission for Strategy
18 A.1.1, Local Workforce Connection Services, the commission shall,
19 to the extent permitted by general law, allocate \$5,000,000 for the
20 state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for the purpose of
21 providing grants to a nonprofit entity that provides health care
22 and hospitality workforce development services in South Dallas
23 communities.

24 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

Article VIII



E880112

23 Apr-2 PM 08:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Thompson of Brazoria

Amend CSHB1 (house committee printing) as follows:

Add the following new rider to the bill pattern of the Department of Insurance:

___ Captive Insurance Specialist. The Department of Insurance is appropriated \$150,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$150,000 in fiscal year 2025, in General Revenue-dedicated Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund 36, in Strategy B.1.1, Industry Solvency Regulation, are for the purpose of retaining, through a competitive application process, a Captive Insurance specialist to support captive insurance oversight and related activities in the Texas captive insurance market.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Darby

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article VIII of the bill, in the appropriations to the
3 State Board of Pharmacy (page VIII-37), reduce the appropriations
4 from the general revenue fund to Strategy B.1.1., Enforcement, by
5 \$50,000 for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2025

7 (2) In Article VIII of the bill, appropriations to the Board
8 of Pharmacy (page VIII-37), increase the appropriations from the
9 general revenue fund to the State Board of Pharmacy in Schedule of
10 Exempt Position by \$30,178 for each state fiscal year of the state
11 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

12 (3) In Article VIII of the bill (page VIII-37), strike
13 Executive Director, Group 4, and amend to Executive Director, Group
14 5 in the Schedule of Exempt Positions in the State Board of
15 Pharmacy.

16 (4) In Article VIII of the bill, increase the Schedule of
17 Exempt Positions: Executive Director by \$30,178 for each state
18 fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025.

19 **Schedule of Exempt Position:**

20	Executive Director, Group [4] <u>5</u>	\$148,923	\$156,336
21		<u>\$179,101</u>	<u>\$186,514</u>

22 (5) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.

Article IX



E880049

23 Apr-2 PM 05:02
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Part 6,
2 Article IX, General Limitations on Expenditures, (page IX-36) by
3 adding the following appropriately numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.__. Limitation on Expenditures: Prohibition on Use
5 of Money to Close or Interfere with a Business. To the extent
6 authorized under general law, a state agency may not use money
7 appropriated under this Act to employ or contract with any person to
8 close a business or otherwise interfere with the operation of a
9 business based solely on the business violating an order issued by a
10 state or local governmental official under a state or local
11 disaster declaration.



23 Apr-2 PM 08:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

Amend H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) by adding the following appropriately numbered SECTION to the bill and renumbering subsequent SECTIONS of the bill accordingly:

SECTION ____ . RESTRICTION ON CERTAIN APPROPRIATIONS. (a) In this section, "COVID-19" means the 2019 novel coronavirus disease.

(b) To the extent authorized under general law, an appropriation that would otherwise be made under this Act is not effective if the state agency or other entity to which the appropriation would have been made requires that any employee or client of the agency or entity, or any visitor to a location operated by or under the administrative control of the agency or entity, be vaccinated against COVID-19.

(c) An agency or other entity to which money is appropriated under this Act for the purpose of making grants to another person, including an entity, may not make a grant using the appropriated money to any person who requires that any employee, client, or customer of the person, or any visitor to a location operated by or under the administrative control of the person, be vaccinated against COVID-19.



23 Apr-2 PM 05:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IX of the bill, following Part 6, General Limitations on Expenditures (page IX-36), by adding the following appropriately numbered section:

Sec. 6.____. Prohibition on Use of Appropriated Money for Removal, Relocation, or Modification of Historic Monuments and Memorials. To the extent authorized under general law, money appropriated by this Act may not be used to remove, relocate, or alter a permanent monument or memorial, including a statue or cenotaph, that honors an event or person of historical significance.



E880052

23 Apr-2 PM 05:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Part 6,
2 Article IX of the bill (page IX-28), by adding the following
3 appropriately numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.__. Limitation on Expenditures: Prohibition on Use
5 of Money to Hire Federal Lobbyists. To the extent permitted by
6 general law, a state agency may not use money appropriated under
7 this Act to employ or contract with a lobbyist or lobbying firm as
8 those terms are defined by Section 3 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act
9 of 1995 (2 U.S.C. Section 1602).



E880051

23 Apr-2 PM 05:07
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article IX
2 of the bill, in Part 6, General Limitations on Expenditures (page
3 IX-28), by adding the following appropriately numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.____. Prohibition on Spending Related to Human
5 Embryos. Notwithstanding another provision of this Act and to the
6 extent authorized by general law, money appropriated by this Act
7 may not be used to support any research that involves the
8 destruction of a human embryo.



E880053

23 Apr-2 PM 05:08
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article IX
2 of the bill, in Part 6, General Limitations on Expenditures (page
3 IX-28), by adding the following appropriately numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.____. Prohibition on Spending Related to Human Fetal
5 Tissue. Notwithstanding another provision of this Act and to the
6 extent authorized by general law, money appropriated by this Act
7 may not be used to:

8 (1) purchase human fetal tissue obtained from an
9 elective abortion; or

10 (2) pay the direct or indirect costs, including
11 overhead, rent, phones, or utilities, of research on any human
12 fetal tissue obtained from an elective abortion.



23 Apr-3 AM 07:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Hefner

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, add Section 6.25 in the
3 General Limitations on Expenditures to read as follows:

4 **Sec. 6.25. Limitation on State Research Supporting Abortion.**

5 (a) To the extent allowed by federal and state law, monies
6 appropriated by this Act to the University of Texas at Austin shall
7 be reduced by the amount expended by the University of Texas at
8 Austin on the Population Research Center's Texas Policy Evaluation
9 Project during the period for which monies under this Act are
10 appropriated.

11 (b) If monies appropriated by this Act to the University of
12 Texas at Austin are reduced pursuant to Subsection (a), then the
13 appropriation made to the Health and Human Services Commission for
14 Strategy D.1.2, Alternatives to Abortion, under this Act is
15 increased by the amount of such reduction.



E880244

23 Apr-3 AM 08:05
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Toth

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Part 6,
2 Article IX of the bill (page IX-28), by adding the following
3 appropriately numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.____. Expenditures for Gender Transitioning or
5 Reassignment Treatments or Procedures on Minors Prohibited. (a)
6 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, General Revenue
7 appropriated by this Act may not be used to provide gender
8 transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or treatments to
9 minors for the purpose of transitioning a minor's biological sex
10 as determined by the sex organs, chromosomes, and endogenous
11 profiles of the minor or affirming the minor's perception of the
12 minor's sex if that perception is inconsistent with the minor's
13 biological sex, including to:

14 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
15 including:

- 16 (A) castration;
- 17 (B) vasectomy;
- 18 (C) hysterectomy;
- 19 (D) oophorectomy;
- 20 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 21 (F) orchiectomy;
- 22 (G) penectomy;
- 23 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 24 (I) vaginoplasty;

25 (2) perform a mastectomy on a biological female;

1 (3) perform a breast augmentation on a biological male;

2 (4) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the
3 following medications that induce transient or permanent
4 infertility:

5 (A) puberty suppression or blocking prescription
6 drugs to stop, delay, or otherwise interfere with normal puberty;

7 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to
8 biological females; or

9 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to
10 biological males; or

11 (5) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body
12 part or tissue.

13 (b) The prohibition imposed by Subsection (a) of this rider
14 does not apply to the provision by a physician or health care
15 provider, with the consent of the minor's parent or legal guardian,
16 of appropriate and medically necessary procedures or treatments to
17 a minor who:

18 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic
19 disorder of sex development, including:

20 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

21 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

22 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

23 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure for a
24 biological male or female as determined by a physician through
25 genetic testing.



E880371

23 Apr-3 AM 08:50
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Toth

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Part 6,
2 Article IX of the bill (page IX-28), by adding the following
3 appropriately numbered section:

4 Sec. 6.____. Expenditures for Gender Transitioning or
5 Reassignment Treatments or Procedures on Minors Prohibited. (a)
6 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, General Revenue
7 appropriated by this Act may not be used to provide gender
8 transitioning or gender reassignment procedures or treatments to
9 minors for the purpose of transitioning a minor's biological sex
10 organs or endogenous profiles or affirming the minor's perception
11 of the minor's sex if that perception is inconsistent with the
12 minor's biological sex as determined by the sex organs,
13 chromosomes, and endogenous profiles. Specifically, the money may
14 not be used to:

15 (1) perform a surgery that sterilizes the minor,
16 including:

- 17 (A) castration;
- 18 (B) vasectomy;
- 19 (C) hysterectomy;
- 20 (D) oophorectomy;
- 21 (E) metoidioplasty;
- 22 (F) orchiectomy;
- 23 (G) penectomy;
- 24 (H) phalloplasty; and
- 25 (I) vaginoplasty;

1 (2) perform a mastectomy on a biological female;

2 (3) perform a breast augmentation on a biological male;

3 (4) prescribe, administer, or supply any of the
4 following medications that induce transient or permanent
5 infertility:

6 (A) puberty suppression or blocking prescription
7 drugs to stop, delay, or otherwise interfere with normal puberty;

8 (B) supraphysiologic doses of testosterone to
9 biological females; or

10 (C) supraphysiologic doses of estrogen to
11 biological males; or

12 (5) remove any otherwise healthy or non-diseased body
13 part or tissue.

14 (b) The prohibition imposed by Subsection (a) of this rider
15 does not apply to the provision by a physician or health care
16 provider, with the consent of the minor's parent or legal guardian,
17 of appropriate and medically necessary procedures or treatments to
18 a minor who:

19 (1) is born with a medically verifiable genetic
20 disorder of sex development, including:

21 (A) 46,XX chromosomes with virilization;

22 (B) 46,XY chromosomes with undervirilization; or

23 (C) both ovarian and testicular tissue; or

24 (2) does not have the normal sex chromosome structure for a
25 biological male or female as determined by a physician through
26 genetic testing.



FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gates

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, add Section 6.25 in the
3 General Limitations on Expenditures to read as follows:

4 **Sec. 6.25. Limitation on Grants of State Funds to Public**
5 **Facilities Corporations.** (a) To the extent allowed by federal and
6 state law, monies appropriated by this Act may not be distributed
7 to any public facility corporation that, during the period for
8 which monies under this Act are appropriated, receives any partial
9 or total exemption from ad valorem taxation for the acquisition,
10 construction, rehabilitation, renovation, repair, equipping,
11 furnishing, or placement of any multifamily housing from this state
12 or any political subdivision of this state.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Cain

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, add the following
3 appropriately numbered section to the General Limitations on
4 Expenditures to read as follows:

5 **Sec. 6.__. Limitation on Use of State Funds for Diversity,**
6 **Equity, and Inclusion Programs or Practices by State Agencies or**
7 **Political Subdivisions.** To the extent allowed by federal and state
8 law, monies appropriated by this Act may not be distributed to any
9 state agency or political subdivision that, during the period for
10 which monies under this Act are appropriated, adopts or implements
11 any diversity, equity, and inclusion practice or program,
12 including in relation to the hiring and supervision of employees,
13 mandatory or recommended training, or programmed activities.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:43
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, add an appropriately numbered
3 section in the General Limitations on Expenditures to read as
4 follows:

5 **Sec. 6.__. Limitation on Grants of State Funds to Certain**
6 **Individuals and Entities who Construct or Operate Solar or Wind**
7 **Power Generation Facilities.** To the extent allowed by federal and
8 state law, monies appropriated by this Act may not be distributed
9 to any individual or entity that, during the period for which
10 monies under this Act are appropriated, receives any partial or
11 total exemption from local, state, or federal taxes for the
12 construction or operation of a solar or wind power generation
13 facility.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:52
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, add an appropriately numbered
3 section in the General Limitations on Expenditures to read as
4 follows:

5 **Sec. 6.__. Limitation on Grants of State Funds to Certain**
6 **Individuals, Entities, State Agencies, and Political Subdivisions**
7 **who Adopt Vaccine Mandates.** To the extent allowed by federal and
8 state law, monies appropriated by this Act may not be distributed
9 to any individual, entity, state agency, or political subdivision
10 that, during the period for which monies under this Act are
11 appropriated, mandates its employees, contractors, or customers in
12 this state receive a vaccine as a condition of employment,
13 contractual relationship, or purchase of any product or service,
14 unless such mandate is required by the laws of this state or
15 federal law.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:58
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Vasut

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, add an appropriately numbered
3 section in the General Limitations on Expenditures to read as
4 follows:

5 **Sec. 6.__. Limitation on Grants of State Funds to Certain**
6 **Individuals, Entities, State Agencies, and Political Subdivisions**
7 **who Rate, or Utilized Ratings of, Individuals or Entities on**
8 **Environmental, Social, and Governance Programs or Practices.** To
9 the extent allowed by federal and state law, monies appropriated
10 by this Act may not be distributed to any individual, entity, state
11 agency, or political subdivision that, during the period for which
12 monies under this Act are appropriated, rates, or utilizes a rating
13 of, an individual or entity on environmental, social, and
14 governance programs or practices for purposes of determining
15 whether to employ, provide financing to, regulate, or contract
16 with the individual or entity.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:57
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Orr

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, reduce appropriations from
3 the general revenue fund to Miscellaneous Provisions for Section
4 17.16, Contingency for Texas Space Commission (page IX-111), by the
5 amount of \$25,000,000 for the state fiscal biennium ending August
6 31, 2025.

7 (2) In Article I of the bill, increase the appropriations
8 from the general revenue fund to the Office of the Governor,
9 Economic Development and Tourism, for Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs
10 and Promote Texas (page I-57), by \$25,000,000 for the state fiscal
11 biennium ending August 31, 2025.

12 (3) In Article I of the bill, following the appropriations
13 to Trusteed Programs Within the Office of the Governor (page I-64),
14 add the following appropriately numbered rider:

15 _____. Spaceport Trust Fund. Out of funds appropriated above
16 in Strategy C.1.1, Create Jobs and Promote Texas, \$25,000,000 is
17 appropriated for the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025,
18 to the Spaceport Trust Fund No. 0806 for the purposes described by
19 Section 481.0069, Government Code.

20 (4) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880173

23 Apr-2 PM 11:12
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Bryant

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article IX
2 of the bill by amending Section 17.17(c), Supplemental
3 Appropriations Bill (page IX-111), as follows:

4 (1) Strike "\$600.0 million" and substitute "\$1.6 billion".

5 (2) Between "initiatives" and the semicolon, insert ", by
6 increasing the school safety allotment under Section 48.115,
7 Education Code".



E880198

23 Apr-3 AM 06:34
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Ramos

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article IX of the bill, in Section 17.18(a),
3 Appropriations for a Salary Increase of General State Employees
4 (page IX-112), strike Subdivision (1) and substitute the following:

5 (1) a 5.0 percent increase in annual salary with a
6 minimum of \$5,000 per annum increase in salary, to begin on
7 September 1, 2023, and another increase in annual salary to occur on
8 September 1, 2024, consisting of an additional 5.0 percent increase
9 with a minimum of \$5,000 per annum increase in salary;

10 (2) Each appropriation of general revenue made by this Act,
11 other than the appropriations for general state employee salaries,
12 is proportionally reduced for each fiscal year of the state fiscal
13 biennium beginning September 1, 2023, by an amount necessary to
14 increase the salaries as provided by Item (1) of this amendment.

Article X



E880234

23 Apr-3 AM 08:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Guillen

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article X of
2 the bill, following the appropriations to the State Auditor's
3 Office (page X-7), by adding the following appropriately numbered
4 rider:

5 __. Audits of State Border Security Programs. (a) It is the
6 intent of the legislature that the State Auditor's Office, out of
7 the funds appropriated above, conduct an economy and efficiency
8 audit, as defined by Section 321.0133, Government Code, of each
9 state agency program intended primarily to provide security
10 services, including law enforcement services, in the area of the
11 state along the Texas-Mexico border.

12 (b) The audit must:

13 (1) examine all state resources, such as financial
14 resources, personnel, and technology, used in ensuring the security
15 of the Texas-Mexico border;

16 (2) assess the efficiency and effectiveness of state
17 border security programs;

18 (3) identify any duplication, overlap, and conflict
19 between border security programs;

20 (4) examine communication and coordination among
21 state agencies responsible for border security programs; and

22 (5) assess the efficiency and effectiveness of state
23 and federal coordination and cooperation on border security
24 operations.

25 (c) The following agencies are included in the audit:

26 (1) Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas;

27 (2) Texas Military Department;

28 (3) Texas Division of Emergency Management;

29 (4) Parks and Wildlife Department;

1 (5) Texas Department of Criminal Justice; and
2 (6) Office of Court Administration of the Texas
3 Judicial System.

4 (d) The state auditor may select other relevant state
5 agencies or programs in addition to those listed in Subsection (c)
6 of this rider for inclusion in the audit.

7 (e) Not later than August 31, 2025, the state auditor shall
8 prepare and submit a report of the audit and recommendations for
9 improvement to the governor, the lieutenant governor, the speaker
10 of the house of representatives, and the Legislative Budget Board.
11 The state auditor shall publish the report, recommendations, and
12 audit on the state auditor's publicly accessible Internet website.

Article XI



E880160

23 Apr-2 PM 10:37
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider under the items for the Texas Historical Commission (page XI-2):

____. El Camino Real. In addition to other amounts appropriated under Article I to the Historical Commission, the amount of \$200,000 is appropriated to the Historical Commission from the general revenue fund for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025. The Historical Commission shall direct the entirety of these funds to the El Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail Association.



E880233

23 Apr-3 AM 08:03
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gervin-Hawkins

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) as follows:

2 (1) In Article XI of the bill, in the provisions related to
3 the Historical Commission (page XI-2), add the following
4 appropriately numbered rider:

5 _____. Rosenwald Schools Structures. In addition to other
6 amounts appropriated to the Historical Commission, the amount of
7 \$12,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to the
8 commission for the state fiscal year ending August 31, 2024, for
9 purposes of managing and preserving the Rosenwald Schools
10 structures in Texas, including repairing and renovating the
11 structures for use as community learning centers. Any unexpended
12 funds remaining as of September 1, 2024, may be used by the
13 commission for the same purposes during the state fiscal year
14 ending August 31, 2025.

15 (2) In Article XI of the bill, under the Article III items
16 for Prairie View A&M University (page XI-9), strike "Rosenwald
17 Schools Learning Centers" and the associated amount for the
18 biennium.

19 (3) Adjust totals and methods of financing accordingly.



E880163

23 Apr-2 PM 10:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 under the items for the Department of State Health Services (page
4 XI-3):

5 _____. Border Laboratory Capacity. In addition to other
6 amounts appropriated under Article II to the Department of State
7 Health Services for Strategy A.4.1, Laboratory Services, the amount
8 of \$250,000 is appropriated to the Department of State Health
9 Services from the general revenue fund for each state fiscal year of
10 the state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the purpose of
11 providing funding to the City of Laredo Health Department to
12 improve laboratory capacity and obtain a Laboratory Response
13 Network certification.



23 Apr-2 PM 10:36
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

BY: Raymond

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI of the bill, following the appropriations to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (XI-7), by adding the following appropriately numbered rider:

____. College and Career Advising. In addition to amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$20,000,000 is appropriated from the general revenue fund to Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board for each state fiscal year of the state fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for purposes of College and Career Advising.



E880260

23 Apr-3 AM 08:13
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Ashby

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing), in Article
2 XI of the bill, by adding the following appropriately numbered
3 rider under the items for The University of Texas at Austin (page
4 XI-8):

5 _____. Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center. In addition to
6 other amounts appropriated to The University of Texas at Austin,
7 the amount of \$500,000 is appropriated from the general revenue
8 fund to the university for each state fiscal year of the state
9 fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for the Lady Bird Johnson
10 Wildflower Center. Any unexpended funds from money appropriated by
11 this rider remaining as of August 31, 2024, may be used by the
12 university for the same purpose during the state fiscal year ending
13 August 31, 2025.



E880169

23 Apr-2 PM 10:38
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

1 Amend C.S.H.B. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI of
2 the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider under
3 the items for Article III - Higher Education:

4 _____. Multi-Institution Center in Laredo. In addition to
5 amounts appropriated above, the amount of \$2,126,882 is
6 appropriated from the general revenue fund to The University of
7 Texas System Administration for each state fiscal year of the state
8 fiscal biennium beginning September 1, 2023, for purposes of the
9 Multi-Institution Center in Laredo.



E880161

23 Apr-2 PM 10:39
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI
2 of the bill, under the Article VI items for the Texas Commission on
3 Environmental Quality (page XI-16), by adding "Ethylene Oxide
4 Equipment and Monitoring at Sterilization Plants in Laredo, Texas"
5 with an associated amount of \$500,000 for the state fiscal biennium
6 ending August 31, 2025.



E880166

23 Apr-2 PM 10:40
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Raymond

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee printing) in Article XI
2 of the bill by adding the following appropriately numbered rider
3 under the items for the Department of Transportation (page XI-18):
4 _____. Ports-to-Plains Corridor Segment 3. In addition to
5 other amounts appropriated under Article VII to the Department of
6 Transportation, the amount of \$325,000,000 is appropriated to the
7 Department of Transportation from the general revenue fund for the
8 state fiscal biennium ending August 31, 2025, for preparatory
9 activities, including planning, feasibility studies or analysis,
10 public involvement, schematics, and environmental assessments,
11 relating to upgrading to interstate highway standards the portions
12 of U.S. Highways 277 and 83 from the intersection of U.S. Highway
13 277 and Interstate Highway 10 in Sonora to the port of entry in
14 Laredo, including the ports of entry in Eagle Pass and Del Rio.



23 Apr-3 AM 08:32
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Canales

Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) as follows:

(1) In Article XI of the bill, following the provisions related to the Texas Department of Transportation, add the following appropriately numbered rider:

_____. Contingent Appropriation for H.B. No 3672. (a) Contingent on the enactment of H.B. No. 3672, of the 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, relating to the designation of portions of the state highway system as memorial highways for certain deceased peace officers, in addition to the amounts otherwise appropriated by this Act to the Texas Department of Transportation, the amount of \$500,000 is appropriated to the department from the general revenue fund for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 2023, for the purposes of implementing H.B. No. 3672 and for the purposes of implementing H.B. 3512, Acts of the 87th Legislature, Regular Session, 2021.



E880043

23 Apr-2 PM 04:51
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FLOOR AMENDMENT NO. _____

BY: Gervin-Hawkins

1 Amend C.S.H.B. No. 1 (house committee report) in Article XI,
2 under the Article IX items for General Provisions (page XI-20), on
3 the last line of the page, by striking "House Bill" and substituting
4 "HB 5173".